

**UNITED STATES  
SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**  
Washington, D.C. 20549

**FORM 10-Q**

- QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**  
For the quarterly period ended June 30, 2023
- or
- TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(D) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934**

**Sabre Corporation**

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

**Delaware**  
(State or other jurisdiction of  
incorporation or organization)

**001-36422**  
(Commission File Number)

**20-8647322**  
(I.R.S. Employer  
Identification No.)

**3150 Sabre Drive  
Southlake, TX 76092**  
(Address, including zip code, of principal executive offices)

**(682)-605-1000**  
(Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

**Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:**

<b>Common Stock, \$0.01 par value</b>	<b>SABR</b>	<b>The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC</b>
<b>6.50% Series A Mandatory Convertible Preferred Stock</b>	<b>SABRP</b>	<b>The NASDAQ Stock Market LLC</b>
(Title of each class)	(Trading Symbol)	(Name of each exchange on which registered)

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant: (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (the "Exchange Act") during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days: Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to submit such files). Yes  No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

Large accelerated filer	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>
Non-accelerated filer	<input type="checkbox"/>	Smaller reporting company	<input type="checkbox"/>
		Emerging growth company	<input type="checkbox"/>

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). Yes  No

As of July 28, 2023, 332,331,647 shares of the registrant's common stock, par value \$0.01 per share, were outstanding.

**SABRE CORPORATION**  
**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	<u>Page No.</u>	
<b><u>PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION</u></b>		
<b>Item 1.</b>	<b><u>Financial Statements:</u></b>	
	<a href="#"><u>Consolidated Statements of Operations for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>1</u></a>
	<a href="#"><u>Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Loss for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>2</u></a>
	<a href="#"><u>Consolidated Balance Sheets as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>3</u></a>
	<a href="#"><u>Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>4</u></a>
	<a href="#"><u>Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Deficit for the Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>5</u></a>
	<a href="#"><u>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>6</u></a>
<b>Item 2.</b>	<a href="#"><u>Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>25</u></a>
<b>Item 3.</b>	<a href="#"><u>Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>46</u></a>
<b>Item 4.</b>	<a href="#"><u>Controls and Procedures</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>46</u></a>
<b><u>PART II. OTHER INFORMATION</u></b>		
<b>Item 1.</b>	<a href="#"><u>Legal Proceedings</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>46</u></a>
<b>Item 1A.</b>	<a href="#"><u>Risk Factors</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>47</u></a>
<b>Item 2.</b>	<a href="#"><u>Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>61</u></a>
<b>Item 5.</b>	<a href="#"><u>Other Information</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>62</u></a>
<b>Item 6.</b>	<a href="#"><u>Exhibits</u></a>	<a href="#"><u>63</u></a>

*We may use our website, our LinkedIn account and our Twitter account (@Sabre\_Corp) as additional means of disclosing information to the public. The information disclosed through those channels may be considered to be material and may not be otherwise disseminated by us, so we encourage investors to review our website, LinkedIn and Twitter account. The contents of our website or social media channels referenced herein are not incorporated by reference into this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.*

---

PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION

ITEM 1. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

SABRE CORPORATION  
CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS  
(In thousands, except per share amounts)  
(Unaudited)

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Revenue	\$ 737,529	\$ 657,532	\$ 1,480,224	\$ 1,242,442
Cost of revenue, excluding technology costs	316,370	274,245	623,412	497,279
Technology costs	284,279	277,172	555,717	550,902
Selling, general and administrative	179,063	176,308	343,491	343,986
Operating loss	(42,183)	(70,193)	(42,396)	(149,725)
Other (expense) income:				
Interest expense, net	(106,134)	(66,884)	(205,918)	(127,942)
Gain (loss) on extinguishment of debt	12,543	—	12,543	(3,533)
Equity method income	459	186	882	16
Other, net	17,225	(43,937)	19,632	147,304
Total other (expense) income, net	(75,907)	(110,635)	(172,861)	15,845
Loss from continuing operations before income taxes	(118,090)	(180,828)	(215,257)	(133,880)
Provision for income taxes	5,909	5,390	8,108	4,794
Loss from continuing operations	(123,999)	(186,218)	(223,365)	(138,674)
Income (loss) from discontinued operations, net of tax	2	(284)	(401)	(150)
Net loss	(123,997)	(186,502)	(223,766)	(138,824)
Net (loss) income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(66)	885	(901)	1,157
Net loss attributable to Sabre Corporation	(123,931)	(187,387)	(222,865)	(139,981)
Preferred stock dividends	5,347	5,347	10,693	10,693
Net loss attributable to common stockholders	\$ (129,278)	\$ (192,734)	\$ (233,558)	\$ (150,674)
Basic net loss per share attributable to common stockholders:				
Loss from continuing operations	\$ (0.39)	\$ (0.59)	\$ (0.71)	\$ (0.46)
Net loss per common share	\$ (0.39)	\$ (0.59)	\$ (0.71)	\$ (0.46)
Diluted net loss per share attributable to common stockholders:				
Loss from continuing operations	\$ (0.39)	\$ (0.59)	\$ (0.71)	\$ (0.46)
Net loss per common share	\$ (0.39)	\$ (0.59)	\$ (0.71)	\$ (0.46)
Weighted-average common shares outstanding:				
Basic	332,147	326,573	330,547	325,124
Diluted	332,147	326,573	330,547	325,124

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**SABRE CORPORATION**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE LOSS**  
(In thousands)  
(Unaudited)

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Net loss	\$ (123,997)	\$ (186,502)	\$ (223,766)	\$ (138,824)
Other comprehensive income, net of tax:				
Foreign currency translation adjustments ("CTA")	2,282	—	3,857	(1,287)
Retirement-related benefit plans:				
Net actuarial gain, net of taxes of \$—, \$—, \$—, \$—	—	—	—	1,671
Amortization of prior service credits, net of taxes of \$—, \$—, \$—, \$—	(358)	(358)	(716)	(716)
Amortization of actuarial losses, net of taxes of \$—, \$—, \$—, \$—	(470)	2,210	1,151	3,993
Net change in retirement-related benefit plans, net of tax	(828)	1,852	435	4,948
Derivatives:				
Unrealized gains (losses), net of taxes of \$—, \$—, \$—, \$—	1,181	(18)	885	(18)
Reclassification adjustment for realized (gains) losses, net of taxes of \$—, \$—, \$—, \$—	(1,427)	244	(2,416)	244
Net change in derivatives, net of tax	(246)	226	(1,531)	226
Share of other comprehensive (loss) income of equity method investments	(36)	(200)	(338)	455
Other comprehensive income	1,172	1,878	2,423	4,342
Comprehensive loss	(122,825)	(184,624)	(221,343)	(134,482)
Less: Comprehensive loss (income) attributable to noncontrolling interests	66	(885)	901	(1,157)
Comprehensive loss attributable to Sabre Corporation	<u>\$ (122,759)</u>	<u>\$ (185,509)</u>	<u>\$ (220,442)</u>	<u>\$ (135,639)</u>

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**SABRE CORPORATION**  
**CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS**  
(In thousands)  
(Unaudited)

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
<b>Assets</b>		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 706,148	\$ 794,888
Restricted cash	21,036	21,035
Accounts receivable, net of allowance for credit losses of \$42,458 and \$38,815	441,214	353,587
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	177,365	191,979
Total current assets	1,345,763	1,361,489
Property and equipment, net of accumulated depreciation of \$1,896,352 and \$1,939,215	234,166	229,419
Equity method investments	21,466	22,401
Goodwill	2,558,422	2,542,087
Acquired customer relationships, net of accumulated amortization of \$815,335 and \$803,026	226,735	238,756
Other intangible assets, net of accumulated amortization of \$779,272 and \$771,611	164,450	171,498
Deferred income taxes	36,292	38,892
Other assets, net	337,267	358,333
Total assets	<u>\$ 4,924,561</u>	<u>\$ 4,962,875</u>
<b>Liabilities and stockholders' deficit</b>		
Current liabilities		
Accounts payable	\$ 216,601	\$ 171,068
Accrued compensation and related benefits	125,692	122,022
Accrued subscriber incentives	243,480	218,761
Deferred revenues	84,961	66,503
Other accrued liabilities	224,537	213,737
Current portion of debt	4,040	23,480
Total current liabilities	899,311	815,571
Deferred income taxes	27,558	38,629
Other noncurrent liabilities	268,780	264,411
Long-term debt	4,797,554	4,717,091
Commitments and contingencies (Note 13)		
Redeemable noncontrolling interests	15,014	—
Stockholders' deficit		
Preferred stock, \$0.01 par value, 225,000 authorized, 3,290 issued and outstanding as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022; aggregate liquidation value of \$329,000 as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022	33	33
Common Stock: \$0.01 par value; 1,000,000 authorized shares; 358,563 and 353,436 shares issued, 332,297 and 328,542 shares outstanding at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	3,586	3,534
Additional paid-in capital	3,224,318	3,198,580
Treasury Stock, at cost, 26,267 and 24,895 shares at June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively	(519,765)	(514,215)
Accumulated deficit	(3,740,086)	(3,506,528)
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(63,307)	(65,731)
Noncontrolling interest	11,565	11,500
Total stockholders' deficit	(1,083,656)	(872,827)
Total liabilities and stockholders' deficit	<u>\$ 4,924,561</u>	<u>\$ 4,962,875</u>

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**SABRE CORPORATION**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS**  
(In thousands)  
(Unaudited)

	Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2023	2022
<b>Operating Activities</b>		
Net loss	\$ (223,766)	\$ (138,824)
Adjustments to reconcile net loss to cash used in operating activities:		
Depreciation and amortization	77,207	99,334
Stock-based compensation expense	25,743	53,732
Deferred income taxes	(18,734)	(8,600)
Amortization of upfront incentive consideration	18,010	23,785
(Gain) loss on extinguishment of debt	(12,543)	3,533
Amortization of debt discount and issuance costs	11,464	7,003
Provision for expected credit losses	8,292	263
(Gain) loss on investment fair value adjustment	(3,840)	29,520
Other	(3,576)	3,363
Dividends received from equity method investments	1,514	488
Loss from discontinued operations	401	150
Gain on sale of assets and investments	—	(180,081)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:		
Accounts and other receivables	(101,815)	(170,853)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	24,856	(7,658)
Capitalized implementation costs	(4,368)	(7,059)
Upfront incentive consideration	(13,273)	(6,593)
Other assets	6,243	33,557
Accrued compensation and related benefits	4,355	(31,370)
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	72,479	73,736
Deferred revenue including upfront solution fees	32,163	10,262
Cash used in operating activities	(99,188)	(212,312)
<b>Investing Activities</b>		
Additions to property and equipment	(48,190)	(33,384)
Acquisitions, net of cash acquired	(13,355)	(6,986)
Net proceeds from dispositions	—	392,268
Purchase of investment in equity securities	—	(80,000)
Cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(61,545)	271,898
<b>Financing Activities</b>		
Payments on borrowings from lenders	(718,722)	(629,479)
Proceeds on borrowings from lenders	677,486	625,000
Proceeds from borrowings under AR Facility	178,600	—
Payments on borrowings under AR Facility	(48,600)	—
Debt prepayment fees and issuance costs	(23,007)	(9,747)
Proceeds from sale of redeemable shares in subsidiary	16,000	—
Dividends paid on preferred stock	(10,693)	(10,693)
Net payment on the settlement of equity-based awards	(5,555)	(15,330)
Other financing activities	4,851	(159)
Cash provided by (used in) financing activities	70,360	(40,408)
<b>Cash Flows from Discontinued Operations</b>		
Cash provided by (used in) operating activities	80	(2,698)
Cash provided by (used in) discontinued operations	80	(2,698)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	1,554	(2,652)
(Decrease) increase in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	(88,739)	13,828
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at beginning of period	815,923	999,391
Cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash at end of period	\$ 727,184	\$ 1,013,219
Non-cash additions to property and equipment	\$ 506	\$ 2,286

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**SABRE CORPORATION**  
**CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDERS' DEFICIT**  
(In thousands, except share data)

	Stockholders' Deficit										
	Preferred Stock		Common Stock		Additional Paid in Capital	Treasury Stock		Retained Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Noncontrolling Interest	Total Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount		Shares	Amount				
<b>Balance at December 31, 2022</b>	3,290,000	\$ 33	353,436,503	\$ 3,534	\$ 3,198,580	24,894,998	\$ (514,215)	\$ (3,506,528)	\$ (65,731)	\$ 11,500	\$ (872,827)
Comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(98,934)	1,252	(451)	(98,133)
Preferred stock dividends <sup>(1)</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(5,346)	—	—	(5,346)
Settlement of stock-based awards	—	—	4,671,781	47	(5)	1,304,145	(5,289)	—	—	—	(5,247)
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	—	—	17,005	—	—	—	—	—	17,005
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Balance at March 31, 2023</b>	3,290,000	\$ 33	358,108,284	\$ 3,581	\$ 3,215,580	26,199,143	\$ (519,504)	\$ (3,610,808)	\$ (64,479)	\$ 11,049	\$ (964,548)
Comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(123,931)	1,172	516	(122,243)
Preferred stock dividends <sup>(1)</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(5,347)	—	—	(5,347)
Settlement of stock-based awards	—	—	455,208	5	—	67,470	(261)	—	—	—	(256)
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	—	—	8,738	—	—	—	—	—	8,738
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Balance at June 30, 2023</b>	3,290,000	\$ 33	358,563,492	\$ 3,586	\$ 3,224,318	26,266,613	\$ (519,765)	\$ (3,740,086)	\$ (63,307)	\$ 11,565	\$ (1,083,656)

<sup>(1)</sup> Our mandatory convertible preferred stock accumulates cumulative dividends at an annual rate of 6.50%.

	Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)										
	Preferred Stock		Common Stock		Additional Paid in Capital	Treasury Stock		Retained Deficit	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Noncontrolling Interest	Total Stockholders' Equity (Deficit)
	Shares	Amount	Shares	Amount		Shares	Amount				
<b>Balance at December 31, 2021</b>	3,290,000	\$ 33	346,430,421	\$ 3,464	\$ 3,115,719	22,929,668	\$ (498,141)	\$ (3,049,695)	\$ (80,287)	\$ 9,190	\$ (499,717)
Comprehensive income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	47,406	2,464	272	50,142
Preferred stock dividends <sup>(1)</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(5,346)	—	—	(5,346)
Settlement of stock-based awards	—	—	3,883,688	39	(9)	1,077,178	(10,300)	—	—	—	(10,270)
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	—	—	27,605	—	—	—	—	—	27,605
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(119)	(119)
<b>Balance at March 31, 2022</b>	3,290,000	\$ 33	350,314,109	\$ 3,503	\$ 3,143,315	24,006,846	\$ (508,441)	\$ (3,007,635)	\$ (77,823)	\$ 9,343	\$ (437,705)
Comprehensive loss	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(187,387)	1,878	885	(184,624)
Preferred stock dividends <sup>(1)</sup>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(5,347)	—	—	(5,347)
Settlement of stock-based awards	—	—	2,629,221	26	(1)	777,678	(5,021)	—	—	—	(4,996)
Stock-based compensation expense	—	—	—	—	26,127	—	—	—	—	—	26,127
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(37)	(37)
<b>Balance at June 30, 2022</b>	3,290,000	\$ 33	352,943,330	\$ 3,529	\$ 3,169,441	24,784,524	\$ (513,462)	\$ (3,200,369)	\$ (75,945)	\$ 10,191	\$ (606,582)

<sup>(1)</sup> Our mandatory convertible preferred stock accumulates cumulative dividends at an annual rate of 6.50%.

See Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements.

**SABRE CORPORATION**  
**NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**  
**(Unaudited)**

**1. General Information**

Sabre Corporation is a Delaware corporation formed in December 2006. On March 30, 2007, Sabre Corporation acquired Sabre Holdings Corporation ("Sabre Holdings"). Sabre Holdings is the sole direct subsidiary of Sabre Corporation. Sabre GLOB Inc. ("Sabre GLOB") is the principal operating subsidiary and sole direct subsidiary of Sabre Holdings. Sabre GLOB or its direct or indirect subsidiaries conduct all of our businesses. In these consolidated financial statements, references to "Sabre," the "Company," "we," "our," "ours" and "us" refer to Sabre Corporation and its consolidated subsidiaries unless otherwise stated or the context otherwise requires.

*Recent Events*—The travel ecosystem has shifted over the past few years, including through the COVID-19 pandemic, resulting in the changing needs of our airline, hotel and agency customers. These effects have resulted in continued material headwinds for our consolidated financial results in 2022 and through the second quarter of 2023. Despite continued impacts on our business and global travel volumes, as travel restrictions have been relaxed and travel patterns return, we have seen gradual improvement in our key volume metrics during 2022 and through the second quarter of 2023. With the continued increase in volumes, our incentive consideration costs are also increasing significantly compared to previous periods.

We believe our cash position and the liquidity measures we have taken will continue to provide flexibility as we manage through the global economic recovery. As a result, we believe that we have resources to sufficiently fund our liquidity requirements over at least the next twelve months; however, given the magnitude of travel decline and the unknown duration of the impact on our business, we will continue to monitor our liquidity levels and take additional steps should we determine they are necessary.

*Basis of Presentation*—The accompanying unaudited consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in the United States ("GAAP") for interim financial information. Accordingly, they do not include all of the information and footnotes required by GAAP for complete financial statements. In the opinion of management, these financial statements contain all adjustments, consisting of normal recurring accruals, necessary to present fairly the financial position, results of operations and cash flows for the periods indicated. Operating results for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 are not necessarily indicative of results that may be expected for any other interim period or for the year ending December 31, 2023. The accompanying interim financial statements should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 17, 2023.

We consolidate all majority-owned subsidiaries and companies over which we exercise control through majority voting rights. No entities are consolidated due to control through operating agreements, financing agreements or as the primary beneficiary of a variable interest entity.

The consolidated financial statements include our accounts after elimination of all significant intercompany balances and transactions. All dollar amounts in the financial statements and the tables in the notes, except per share amounts, are stated in thousands of U.S. dollars unless otherwise indicated. All amounts in the notes reference results from continuing operations unless otherwise indicated.

*Use of Estimates*—The preparation of these interim financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires that certain amounts be recorded based on estimates and assumptions made by management. Actual results could differ from these estimates and assumptions. Our accounting policies that utilize significant estimates and assumptions include: (i) estimation for revenue recognition and multiple performance obligation arrangements, (ii) determination of the fair value of assets and liabilities acquired in a business combination, (iii) the evaluation of the recoverability of the carrying value of long-lived assets and goodwill, (iv) assumptions utilized to test recoverability of capitalized implementation costs and customer and subscriber advances, (v) judgments in capitalization of software developed for internal use, (vi) the evaluation of uncertainties surrounding the calculation of our tax assets and liabilities, (vii) estimation of the air booking cancellation reserve, and (viii) the evaluation of the allowance for credit losses. Our use of estimates and the related accounting policies are discussed in the consolidated financial statements and related notes thereto included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 17, 2023. Given the uncertainties surrounding the duration and effects of COVID-19, including any variants, we cannot provide assurance that the assumptions used in our estimates will be accurate and the impacts could be material on our cancellation reserves, credit loss provisions and results of operations.

**Adoption of New Accounting Standards**

In March 2020, the Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued updated guidance which provides optional expedients and exceptions for applying U.S. GAAP to existing contracts, hedging relationships, and other transactions affected by the discontinuation of the London Interbank Offered Rate ("LIBOR") or by another reference rate expected to be discontinued, if certain criteria are met. This standard is effective for all entities upon issuance and is optional through December 31, 2024. We elected the optional expedient in the second quarter of 2023 in connection with the SOFR Amendment (defined in Note 8. Debt below).



In March 2022, the FASB issued updated guidance on derivatives and hedging which allows entities to apply fair value hedging to closed portfolios of prepayable financial assets without having to consider prepayment risk or credit risk when measuring the assets. The amendments allow multiple hedged layers to be designated for a single closed portfolio for financial assets or one or more beneficial interests secured by a portfolio of financial instruments. As a result, an entity can achieve hedge accounting for hedges of a greater proportion of the interest rate risk inherent in the assets included in the closed portfolio, further aligning hedge accounting with risk management strategies. The standard is effective for public entities for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022, with early adoption permitted. We adopted this standard in the first quarter of 2022, which did not have a material impact on our consolidated financial statements.

## 2. Revenue from Contracts with Customers

### Contract Balances

Revenue recognition for a significant portion of our revenue coincides with normal billing terms, including our transactional revenues, Software-as-a-Service ("SaaS") revenues, and hosted revenues. Timing differences among revenue recognition, unconditional rights to bill, and receipt of contract consideration may result in contract assets or contract liabilities.

The following table presents our assets and liabilities with customers as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 (in thousands).

Account	Consolidated Balance Sheet Location	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Contract assets and customer advances and discounts <sup>(1)</sup>	Prepaid expenses and other current assets / other assets, net	\$ 48,810	\$ 55,473
Trade and unbilled receivables, net	Accounts receivable, net	439,251	352,214
Long-term trade unbilled receivables, net	Other assets, net	14,739	16,129
Contract liabilities	Deferred revenues / other noncurrent liabilities	147,314	115,151

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes contract assets of \$12 million for June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

During the six months ended June 30, 2023, we recognized revenue of approximately \$21 million from contract liabilities that existed as of January 1, 2023. Our long-term trade unbilled receivables, net relate to fixed license fees billed over the contractual period and recognized when the customer gains control of the software. We evaluate collectability of our accounts receivable based on a combination of factors and record reserves as described further in Note 7. Credit Losses.

### Revenue

The following table presents our revenues disaggregated by business (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Distribution	\$ 530,405	\$ 431,538	\$ 1,056,291	\$ 774,426
IT Solutions	140,356	167,611	291,911	358,721
<b>Total Travel Solutions</b>	<b>670,761</b>	<b>599,149</b>	<b>1,348,202</b>	<b>1,133,147</b>
SynXis Software and Services	69,519	58,625	136,033	108,359
Other	7,152	7,579	14,450	13,849
<b>Total Hospitality Solutions</b>	<b>76,671</b>	<b>66,204</b>	<b>150,483</b>	<b>122,208</b>
<b>Eliminations</b>	<b>(9,903)</b>	<b>(7,821)</b>	<b>(18,461)</b>	<b>(12,913)</b>
<b>Total Sabre Revenue</b>	<b>\$ 737,529</b>	<b>\$ 657,532</b>	<b>\$ 1,480,224</b>	<b>\$ 1,242,442</b>

We may occasionally recognize revenue in the current period for performance obligations partially or fully satisfied in the previous periods resulting from changes in estimates for the transaction price, including any changes to our assessment of whether an estimate of variable consideration is constrained. For the six months ended June 30, 2023, there was no impact on revenue recognized in the current period from performance obligations partially or fully satisfied in the previous period.

Our air booking cancellation reserve totaled \$12 million and \$11 million as of June 30, 2023, and December 31, 2022, respectively.

Unearned performance obligations primarily consist of deferred revenue for fixed implementation fees and future product implementations, which are included in deferred revenue and other noncurrent liabilities in our consolidated balance sheet. We have not disclosed the performance obligation related to contracts containing minimum transaction volume, as it represents a subset of our business, and therefore would not be meaningful in understanding the total future revenues expected to be earned from our long-term contracts.

## 3. Acquisitions and Dispositions

### **Conferma**

In August 2022, we completed the acquisition of Conferma Limited ("Conferma"), a virtual payments technology company, to expand our investment in technology for the payments ecosystem in the travel industry. We acquired all of the outstanding stock and ownership interest of Conferma through the exercise of a call option, for net cash of \$62 million and the conversion of a pre-existing loan receivable into share capital of \$11 million. We recognized a gain of approximately \$4 million upon conversion of the loan for the difference between the carrying value and fair value of the loan, which was recorded to Other, net within our results of operations. Conferma is part of our Travel Solutions segment. The accounting related to tax liabilities was finalized as of June 30, 2023 and did not result in any additional adjustments. In February 2023, we sold 19% of the share capital of the direct parent company of Conferma to a third party for proceeds of \$16 million resulting in a non-controlling interest from that date. See Note 4. Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest for further details.

### **AirCentre Disposition**

On October 28, 2021, we announced that we entered into an agreement with a third party to sell our suite of flight and crew management and optimization solutions, which represents our AirCentre airline operations portfolio. The assets and liabilities associated with the AirCentre portfolio are presented as held for sale on our consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2021. On February 28, 2022, we completed the sale of AirCentre to a third party for net cash proceeds of \$392 million. The operating results of AirCentre are included within Travel Solutions for all periods presented through the date of sale. The net assets of AirCentre disposed of primarily included goodwill of \$146 million, working capital of \$34 million, and other assets, net of \$25 million. We recorded a pre-tax gain on sale of approximately \$180 million (after-tax \$112 million) in Other, net in our consolidated statements of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2022, which includes a decrease recorded in the second quarter of 2022 of \$12 million due to contingencies identified in connection with the sale.

### **4. Redeemable Noncontrolling Interest**

On February 1, 2023, Sabre sold common shares, representing a 19% interest in Conferma's direct parent, to a third party for cash consideration of \$16 million. In connection with the sale, we entered into a governing agreement which requires us under limited conditions to redeem the 19% interest, if requested, for the original purchase price of \$16 million. We currently do not believe it is probable that the noncontrolling interest will become redeemable, given the remote likelihood of the applicable conditions being satisfied.

As the common shares are redeemable upon the occurrence of conditions not solely within our control, we recorded the noncontrolling interest as redeemable and classified it as temporary equity within our consolidated balance sheet initially at fair value. The noncontrolling interest is adjusted each reporting period for loss or income attributable to the noncontrolling interest. As of June 30, 2023, the redeemable noncontrolling interest is \$15 million.

The following table presents the changes in redeemable noncontrolling interest of a consolidated subsidiary in temporary equity during the period ended June 30, 2023 (in thousands):

	<b>Six Months Ended June 30, 2023</b>	
Proceeds from sale of redeemable noncontrolling interest	\$	16,000
Net loss attributable to redeemable noncontrolling interest		(986)
Redeemable noncontrolling interest, end of period	\$	15,014

## 5. Restructuring Activities

During the second quarter of 2023, we announced and began to implement a cost reduction plan designed to reposition our business and to structurally reduce our cost base. As a result of this cost reduction plan, we incurred restructuring costs beginning in the second quarter of 2023 associated with our workforce. This cost reduction plan will continue to be implemented over the remainder of 2023 and may result in additional restructuring charges as we continue to evaluate third-party costs including our geographic and real estate footprints.

During the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, we incurred \$56 million in connection with this business plan, of which \$12 million is recorded within cost of revenue, excluding technology costs, \$21 million is recorded within technology costs and \$23 million is recorded within selling, general and administrative costs within our consolidated statement of operations. A substantial portion of these costs represent future cash expenditures for the payment of severance and related benefits costs. Costs associated with our cost reduction plan are expected to be approximately \$70 million for the year, with the majority of disbursements occurring in 2023.

The following table summarizes the accrued liability related to severance and related benefits costs as recorded within accrued compensation and related benefits within our consolidated balance sheets, related to this cost reduction plan (in thousands):

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2023
Balance as of January 1, 2023	\$ —
Charges	55,648
Cash Payments	(21,691)
Balance as of June 30, 2023	\$ 33,957

## 6. Income Taxes

For the six months ended June 30, 2023, we recognized an \$8 million income tax expense, representing an effective tax rate of less than 1%, compared to an income tax expense of \$5 million, representing an effective tax rate of less than 1% for the six months ended June 30, 2022. The effective tax rate remained relatively flat for the six months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the same period in 2022 primarily due to an increase in valuation allowance recorded in the current period and various discrete items recorded in each of the respective six month periods. The difference between our effective tax rates and the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate primarily results from valuation allowances, our geographic mix of taxable income in various tax jurisdictions, tax permanent differences and tax credits.

In assessing the realizability of deferred tax assets, management considers whether it is more likely than not that some portion or all of the deferred tax assets will not be realized. The ultimate realization of deferred tax assets is dependent upon the generation of future taxable income during the periods in which those temporary differences become deductible. We consider the scheduled reversal of deferred tax liabilities, projected future taxable income, and tax-planning strategies in making this assessment. We believe it is more likely than not that the results of future operations will not generate sufficient taxable income in the U.S. and in certain foreign jurisdictions to realize the full benefit of its deferred tax assets. On the basis of this evaluation, as of June 30, 2023, a cumulative valuation allowance of \$515 million has been recorded to recognize only the portion of the deferred tax asset that is more likely than not to be realized. The amount of the deferred tax asset considered realizable, however, could be adjusted if estimates of future taxable income during the carryforward period are reduced or increased.

We recognize liabilities when we believe that an uncertain tax position may not be fully sustained upon examination by the tax authorities. This evaluation requires significant judgment, the use of estimates, and the interpretation and application of complex tax laws. When facts and circumstances change, we reassess these probabilities and record any changes in the consolidated financial statements as appropriate. Our net unrecognized tax benefits, excluding interest and penalties, included in our consolidated balance sheets, were \$69 million and \$76 million as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively.

## 7. Credit Losses

We are exposed to credit losses primarily through our sales of services provided to participants in the travel and transportation industry, which we consider to be our singular portfolio segment. We develop and document our methodology used in determining the allowance for credit losses at the portfolio segment level. Within the travel portfolio segment, we identify airlines, hoteliers and travel agencies as each presenting unique risk characteristics associated with historical credit loss patterns, and we determine the adequacy of our allowance for credit loss by assessing the risks and losses inherent in our receivables related to each.

We evaluate the collectability of our receivables based on a combination of factors. In circumstances where we are aware of a specific customer's inability to meet its financial obligations to us, such as bankruptcy filings or failure to pay amounts due to us or others, we specifically reserve for bad debts against amounts due to reduce the recorded receivable to the amount we reasonably believe will be collected. For all other customers, we record reserves for receivables, including unbilled receivables and contract assets, based on historical experience and the length of time the receivables are past due. The estimate of credit

losses is developed by analyzing historical twelve-month collection rates and adjusting for current customer-specific factors indicating financial instability and other macroeconomic factors that correlate with the expected collectability of our receivables.

Our allowance for credit losses relates to all financial assets, primarily trade receivables due in less than one year recorded in Accounts Receivable, net on our consolidated balance sheets. Our allowance for credit losses for the six months ended June 30, 2023 for our portfolio segment is summarized as follows (in thousands):

	<b>Six Months Ended June 30, 2023</b>
Balance at December 31, 2022	\$ 38,815
Provision for expected credit losses	8,292
Write-offs	(4,808)
Other	159
Balance at June 30, 2023	<u>\$ 42,458</u>

Our provision for expected credit losses for the six months ended June 30, 2023 increased \$8 million from an immaterial provision in the same period in the prior year. Given the uncertainties surrounding the travel industry and the global economic recovery, we cannot provide assurance that the assumptions used in our estimates will be accurate and actual write-offs may vary from our estimates.

## 8. Debt

As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, our outstanding debt included in our consolidated balance sheets totaled \$4,802 million and \$4,741 million, respectively, which are net of debt issuance costs of \$57 million and \$44 million, respectively, and unamortized discounts of \$71 million and \$54 million, respectively. The following table sets forth the face values of our outstanding debt as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 (in thousands):

	Rate	Maturity	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Senior secured credit facilities:				
2021 Term Loan B-1	S <sup>(1)</sup> + 3.50%	December 2027	\$ 394,035	\$ 397,940
2021 Term Loan B-2	S <sup>(1)</sup> + 3.50%	December 2027	614,151	634,340
2022 Term Loan B-1	S <sup>(1)</sup> + 4.25%	June 2028	603,447	620,313
2022 Term Loan B-2	S <sup>(1)</sup> + 5.00%	June 2028	645,310	673,313
Senior Secured Term Loan Due 2028	RR <sup>(3)</sup> + 1.75% <sup>(4)</sup>	December 2028	700,000	—
AR Facility <sup>(2)</sup>	S <sup>(1)</sup> + 2.25%	January 2025	130,000	—
9.25% senior secured notes due 2025	9.25%	April 2025	104,901	775,000
7.375% senior secured notes due 2025	7.375%	September 2025	850,000	850,000
4.00% senior exchangeable notes due 2025	4.00%	April 2025	333,220	333,220
11.25% senior secured notes due 2027	11.25%	December 2027	555,000	555,000
Face value of total debt outstanding			4,930,064	4,839,126
Less current portion of debt outstanding			(4,040)	(23,480)
Face value of long-term debt outstanding			\$ 4,926,024	\$ 4,815,646

<sup>(1)</sup> Represents the Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR").

<sup>(2)</sup> The AR Facility (as defined below) is subject to certain "springing" maturity conditions; the maturity may extend to February 2026 at the latest.

<sup>(3)</sup> Represents the Reference Rate as defined below.

<sup>(4)</sup> At our election, if interest is paid in cash the spread is 0.25% per annum, and in the case of interest paid in kind the spread is 1.75%.

We had outstanding letters of credit totaling \$13 million and \$12 million as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, which were secured by a \$21 million cash collateral deposit account.

### Senior Secured Credit Facilities

On May 16, 2023, Sabre GLBL entered into Amendment No. 5 to the Credit Agreement (the "SOFR Amendment"). The SOFR Amendment was entered into pursuant to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of February 19, 2013. The SOFR Amendment provides for the replacement of LIBOR-based rates with a SOFR-based rate for the 2021 Term Loan B-1 and 2021 Term Loan B-2 and amends certain provisions of the Credit Agreement. The change from LIBOR to SOFR is due to the reference rate reform and the phasing out of LIBOR as a loan benchmark. The SOFR Amendment did not have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations.

### Refinancing Transactions

On March 9, 2022, we entered into an amendment to refinance another portion of our then-outstanding Term Loan B facility (the "March 2022 Refinancing"). Our Senior Secured Credit Facility is governed by the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement including the Sixth Term A Loan Refinancing and Incremental Amendments entered into in December 2020 and all preceding amendments. We incurred no additional indebtedness as a result of the March 2022 Refinancing, other than amounts covering discounts and certain fees and expenses. The March 2022 Refinancing included the application of the proceeds of a new \$625 million term loan "B" facility (the "2022 Term Loan B-1 Facility"), borrowed by Sabre GLBL under our Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, with the effect of extending the maturity of approximately \$623 million of the existing Term Loan B credit facility under the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement. The remaining proceeds, net of a discount of \$1 million, were used to pay \$1 million in other fees and expenses. We incurred an additional discount of \$5 million and other fees of \$3 million which were funded with cash on hand. We recognized a loss on extinguishment of debt in connection with the March 2022 Refinancing during the six months ended June 30, 2022, of \$4 million and debt modification costs for financing fees of \$1 million recorded to Other, net. The 2022 Term Loan B-1 Facility matures on June 30, 2028 and offers us the ability to prepay or repay

the 2022 Term Loan B-1 Facility after 12 months or to prepay or repay at a 101 premium before that date. The interest rates on the 2022 Term Loan B-1 Facility are based on Term SOFR, replacing LIBOR, plus an applicable margin.

On August 15, 2022, we entered into an amendment to refinance a portion of the Term Loan B facility (the "August 2022 Refinancing"). We incurred no additional indebtedness as a result of the August 2022 Refinancing, other than amounts covering discounts and certain fees and expenses. The August 2022 Refinancing included the application of the proceeds of a new \$675 million term loan "B" facility (the "2022 Term Loan B-2 Facility"), borrowed by Sabre GBLB under our Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, with the effect of extending the maturity of approximately \$647 million of the existing Term Loan B credit facility under the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement. The remaining proceeds, net of a discount of \$25 million, were used to pay \$3 million in other fees and expenses. We incurred an additional discount of \$9 million and other fees of \$2 million which were funded with cash on hand. We recognized debt modification costs for financing fees in connection with the August 2022 Refinancing during the year ended December 31, 2022, of \$5 million recorded to Other, net. No loss on extinguishment of debt was recorded as a result of the August 2022 Refinancing. The 2022 Term Loan B-2 Facility matures on June 30, 2028 and offers us the ability to prepay or repay the 2022 Term Loan B-2 Facility after 12 months or to prepay or repay at a 101 premium before that date. The interest rates on the 2022 Term Loan B-2 Facility are based on Term SOFR, replacing LIBOR, plus an applicable margin.

On December 6, 2022, we used the proceeds of the December 2027 Notes issuance to redeem the remaining principal balance on the Term Loan B of \$536 million, plus \$1 million of accrued interest (the "December 2022 Refinancing"). We recognized a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$1 million during the year ended December 31, 2022 in connection the December 2022 Refinancing, which consisted of the write-off of unamortized debt issuance costs and discount of \$1 million.

Under the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, the loan parties are subject to certain customary non-financial covenants, including restrictions on incurring certain types of indebtedness, creation of liens on certain assets, making of certain investments, and payment of dividends. We are further required to pay down the term loans with proceeds from certain asset sales, if not reinvested into the business within 15 months, as defined in the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement. As of June 30, 2023, we are in compliance with all covenants under the terms of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement.

### **Senior Secured Term Loan Due 2028**

On June 13, 2023, Sabre Financial Borrower, LLC ("Sabre FB"), our indirect, consolidated subsidiary entered into a series of transactions including a new term loan credit agreement with certain lenders (the "2023 Term Loan Agreement") and an intercompany secured term loan agreement (the "Pari Passu Loan Agreement").

The 2023 Term Loan Agreement provides for a senior secured term loan (the "Senior Secured Term Loan Due 2028") of up to \$700 million in aggregate principal amount, subject to Sabre FB using the proceeds from the Senior Secured Term Loan Due 2028 for an intercompany loan to Sabre GBLB. On June 13, 2023, Sabre FB borrowed the full \$700 million amount under the 2023 Term Loan Agreement and lent the funds to Sabre GBLB under the Pari Passu Loan Agreement. Borrowings under 2023 Term Loan Agreement are secured by the assets of Sabre FB, including Sabre FB's claims under the Pari Passu Loan Agreement, and assets of certain of our foreign subsidiaries. Borrowings under the Pari Passu Loan Agreement are secured by first-priority liens on the same collateral securing the indebtedness owing under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and Sabre GBLB's outstanding Senior Secured Notes. Sabre GBLB used the proceeds borrowed under the Pari Passu Loan Agreement to repurchase \$650 million of its outstanding 9.25% Senior Secured Notes due 2025 (the "June 2023 Refinancing") and \$15 million of its outstanding 2021 Term Loan B-1, 2021 Term Loan B-2 and 2022 Term Loan B-2. The remaining proceeds, net of a discount of \$23 million, were used to pay \$13 million in other fees and expenses. We incurred additional fees of \$13 million, plus \$10 million of accrued and unpaid interest on the 9.25% Senior Secured Notes, which were funded with cash on hand. We recognized a net gain on extinguishment of debt in connection with the June 2023 Refinancing during the six months ended June 30, 2023 of \$14 million. As of June 30, 2023, we are in compliance with the covenants under the 2023 Term Loan Agreement and the Pari Passu Loan Agreement.

The Senior Secured Term Loan Due 2028 matures on December 15, 2028 and offers us the ability to prepay subject to prepayment premiums as follows (i) with respect to any prepayment occurring on or prior to the second anniversary of the 2023 Term Loan Agreement, a customary make-whole amount, and (ii) with respect to any prepayment occurring after the second anniversary of the 2023 Term Loan Agreement and on or prior the third anniversary of the 2023 Term Loan Agreement, 25% of the applicable interest margin assuming all interest is payable in kind. After the third anniversary of the 2023 Term Loan Agreement, all prepayments can be made at par plus accrued interest.

The interest on the Senior Secured Term Loan Due 2028 is payable in cash; provided that, at our election, from the date of the agreement, until the last interest payment date occurring on or prior to December 31, 2025, the interest may be payable in kind. The Senior Secured Term Loan Due 2028 bears interest at a floating rate, with interest periods ending on each successive three month anniversary of the closing date and set in arrears based on the average of the highest yield to maturity of any tranche of Sabre GBLB's or any of its affiliates' outstanding secured indebtedness (as defined within the 2023 Term Loan Agreement) on each of the 20 prior trading days (the "Reference Rate"), plus (i) 25 basis points for cash interest or (ii) 175 basis points for payable-in-kind interest, with the Reference Rate for the first interest period deemed to be 13.00% per annum. The all-in interest rate floor is 11.50% for cash interest and 13.00% for payable-in-kind interest and the all-in interest rate ceiling is 17.50% for cash interest and 19.00% for payable-in-kind interest. We have currently elected interest to be payable in kind.

Sabre FB's obligations under the Senior Secured Term Loan Due 2028 are required to be guaranteed by certain of our existing and future foreign subsidiaries (the "Foreign Guarantors"). The 2023 Term Loan Agreement requires that we maintain

cash balances of at least \$100 million in certain foreign subsidiaries and other covenants to ensure collateral of the applicable Foreign Guarantors meet certain minimum levels. The 2023 Term Loan Agreement also includes various non-financial covenants, including restrictions on making certain investments, disposition activities and affiliate transactions. In addition, the 2023 Term Loan Agreement contains customary prepayment events and financial and negative covenants and other representations, covenants and events of default based on, but in certain instances more restrictive than, the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement. As of June 30, 2023, we were in compliance with all covenants under the terms of the 2023 Term Loan Agreement.

#### **Senior Secured Notes**

On December 6, 2022, Sabre GLBL entered into a new debt agreement consisting of \$555 million aggregate principal amount of 11.250% senior secured notes due 2027 (the "December 2027 Notes"). The December 2027 Notes were issued at a discount of 1.866%. The December 2027 Notes are jointly and severally, irrevocably and unconditionally guaranteed by Sabre Holdings and all of Sabre GLBL's restricted subsidiaries that guarantee Sabre GLBL's credit facility. The December 2027 Notes bear interest at a rate of 11.250% per annum and interest payments are due semi-annually in arrears on June 15 and December 15 of each year, beginning June 15, 2023. The December 2027 Notes mature on December 15, 2027. The net proceeds of \$545 million received from the sale of the December 2027 Notes, net of a discount of \$10 million, were used to repay approximately \$536 million principal amount of debt under the Term Loan B, plus \$1 million of accrued interest. The remaining proceeds of \$8 million, plus cash on hand, were used to pay \$10 million in underwriting fees and commissions, and other expenses.

#### **AR Facility**

On February 14, 2023, Sabre Securitization, LLC, our indirect, consolidated subsidiary and a special purpose entity ("Sabre Securitization"), entered into a three-year committed accounts receivable securitization facility (the "AR Facility") of up to \$200 million with PNC Bank, N.A. On March 30, 2023, we borrowed \$115 million under the AR Facility. As of June 30, 2023, we had \$130 million outstanding under the AR Facility. These proceeds are being used for general corporate purposes.

The amount available for borrowings at any one time under the AR Facility is limited to a borrowing base calculated based on the outstanding balance of eligible receivables, subject to certain reserves. Borrowings under the AR Facility bear interest at a rate equal to SOFR, subject to a 0% floor, plus a drawn fee, initially in the amount of 2.25%. The drawn fee varies based on our leverage, and Sabre Securitization also pays a fee on the undrawn committed amount of the AR Facility. Interest and fees payable by Sabre Securitization under the AR Facility are due monthly. Net debt issuance costs related to our AR Facility are \$2 million and are recorded in other assets, net in our consolidated financial statements.

The AR Facility is scheduled to terminate on February 13, 2026, unless extended in accordance with its terms. The AR Facility is subject to a springing maturity date of January 2025 should certain events occur in relation to material indebtedness (as defined in the AR Facility) of ours, Sabre Securitization and certain other subsidiaries.

In connection with the AR Facility, certain of our subsidiaries (the "Originators") have sold and contributed, and will continue to sell or contribute, substantially all of their accounts receivable and certain related assets (collectively, the "Receivables") to Sabre Securitization to be held as collateral for borrowings under the AR Facility. Sabre Securitization's assets are not available to satisfy the obligations of Sabre Corporation or any of its affiliates. Under the terms of the AR Facility, the lenders under the AR Facility would have a senior priority claim to the assets of Sabre Securitization, which will primarily consist of the Receivables of the Originators participating in the AR Facility. As of June 30, 2023, \$471 million of Receivables are held as assets by Sabre Securitization, consisting of \$456 million of accounts receivable and \$15 million of other assets, net in our consolidated balance sheet.

The AR Facility is accounted for as a secured borrowing on a consolidated basis, rather than a sale of assets; as a result, (i) Receivables balances pledged as collateral are presented as assets and the borrowings are presented as liabilities on our consolidated balance sheets, (ii) our consolidated statements of operations reflect the associated charges for bad debt expense (a component of general and administrative expenses) related to the pledged Receivables and interest expense associated with the AR Facility and (iii) receipts from customers related to the underlying Receivables are reflected as operating cash flows and borrowings and repayments under the AR Facility are reflected as financing cash flows within our consolidated statements of cash flows. The receivables and other assets of Sabre Securitization are not available to satisfy creditors of any entity other than Sabre Securitization.

The AR Facility contains certain customary representations, warranties, affirmative covenants, and negative covenants, subject to certain cure periods in some cases, including the eligibility of the Receivables being sold by the Originators and securing the loans made by the lenders, as well as customary reserve requirements, events of default, termination events, and servicer defaults. As of June 30, 2023, we were in compliance with and expect to be in compliance with the financial covenants of the AR Facility for at least the next twelve months.

#### **Exchangeable Notes**

On April 17, 2020, Sabre GLBL entered into a new debt agreement consisting of \$345 million aggregate principal amount of 4.000% senior exchangeable notes due 2025 (the "Exchangeable Notes"). The Exchangeable Notes are senior, unsecured obligations of Sabre GLBL, accrue interest payable semi-annually in arrears and mature on April 15, 2025, unless earlier repurchased or exchanged in accordance with specified circumstances and terms of the indenture governing the Exchangeable Notes. During the year ended December 31, 2021, a certain holder elected to exchange \$10 million of the Exchangeable Notes

for 1,269,497 shares of common stock, which we elected to settle in shares of our common stock. Additionally, certain holders elected to exchange \$2 million of the Exchangeable Notes for \$3 million in cash, which we elected to settle in cash. As of June 30, 2023, we have \$333 million aggregate principal amount of Exchangeable Notes outstanding.

Under the terms of indenture, the notes are exchangeable into common stock of Sabre Corporation (referred to as "our common stock" herein) at the following times or circumstances:

- during any calendar quarter commencing after the calendar quarter ended June 30, 2020, if the last reported sale price per share of our common stock exceeds 130% of the exchange price for each of at least 20 trading days (whether or not consecutive) during the 30 consecutive trading days ending on, and including, the last trading day of the immediately preceding calendar quarter;
- during the five consecutive business days immediately after any five consecutive trading day period (such five consecutive trading day period, the "Measurement Period") if the trading price per \$1,000 principal amount of Exchangeable Notes, as determined following a request by their holder in accordance with the procedures in the indenture, for each trading day of the Measurement Period was less than 98% of the product of the last reported sale price per share of our common stock on such trading day and the exchange rate on such trading day;
- upon the occurrence of certain corporate events or distributions on our common stock, including but not limited to a "Fundamental Change" (as defined in the indenture governing the notes);
- upon the occurrence of specified corporate events; or
- on or after October 15, 2024, until the close of business on the second scheduled trading day immediately preceding the maturity date, April 15, 2025.

With certain exceptions, upon a Change of Control or other Fundamental Change (both as defined in the indenture governing the Exchangeable Notes), the holders of the Exchangeable Notes may require us to repurchase all or part of the principal amount of the Exchangeable Notes at a repurchase price equal to 100% of the principal amount of the Exchangeable Notes, plus any accrued and unpaid interest to, but excluding, the repurchase date. As of June 30, 2023, none of the conditions allowing holders of the Exchangeable Notes to exchange have been met.

The Exchangeable Notes are convertible at their holder's election into shares of our common stock based on an initial conversion rate of 126.9499 shares of common stock per \$1,000 principal amount of the Exchangeable Notes, which is equivalent to an initial conversion price of approximately \$7.88 per share. The exchange rate is subject to anti-dilution and other adjustments. Upon conversion, Sabre GBL will pay or deliver, as the case may be, cash, shares of our common stock or a combination of cash and shares of common stock, at our election. If a "Make-Whole Fundamental Change" (as defined in the Exchangeable Notes Indenture) occurs with respect to any Exchangeable Note and the exchange date for the exchange of such Exchangeable Note occurs during the related "Make-Whole Fundamental Change Exchange Period" (as defined in the Exchangeable Notes Indenture), then, subject to the provisions set forth in the Exchangeable Notes Indenture, the exchange rate applicable to such exchange will be increased by a number of shares set forth in the table contained in the Exchangeable Notes Indenture, based on a function of the time since origination and our stock price on the date of the occurrence of such Make-Whole Fundamental Change. The net proceeds received from the sale of the Exchangeable Notes of \$336 million, net of underwriting fees and commissions, are being used for general corporate purposes.

The following table sets forth the carrying value of the Exchangeable Notes as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, (in thousands):

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Principal	\$ 333,220	\$ 333,220
Less: Unamortized debt issuance costs	4,463	5,642
Net carrying value	<u>\$ 328,757</u>	<u>\$ 327,578</u>

The following table sets forth interest expense recognized related to the Exchangeable Notes for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Contractual interest expense	\$ 3,332	\$ 3,332	\$ 6,664	\$ 6,664
Amortization of issuance costs	593	565	1,179	1,124

## 9. Derivatives

*Hedging Objectives*—We are exposed to certain risks relating to ongoing business operations. The primary risks managed by using derivative instruments are foreign currency exchange rate risk and interest rate risk. Forward contracts on various foreign currencies are entered into to manage the foreign currency exchange rate risk on operational expenditures' exposure



denominated in foreign currencies. Interest rate swaps are entered into to manage interest rate risk associated with our floating-rate borrowings.

In accordance with authoritative guidance on accounting for derivatives and hedging, we designate foreign currency forward contracts as cash flow hedges on operational exposure and interest rate swaps as cash flow hedges of floating-rate borrowings.

**Cash Flow Hedging Strategy**—To protect against the reduction in value of forecasted foreign currency cash flows, we hedge portions of our revenues and expenses denominated in foreign currencies with forward contracts. For example, when the dollar strengthens significantly against the foreign currencies, the decline in present value of future foreign currency expense is offset by losses in the fair value of the forward contracts designated as hedges. Conversely, when the dollar weakens, the increase in the present value of future foreign currency expense is offset by gains in the fair value of the forward contracts. Due to the uncertainty driven by the COVID-19 pandemic on our foreign currency exposures, we have paused entering into new cash flow hedges of forecasted foreign currency cash flows until we have more clarity regarding the recovery trajectory and its impacts on net exposures. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, we had no unsettled forward contracts.

We enter into interest rate swap agreements to manage interest rate risk exposure. The interest rate swap agreements modify our exposure to interest rate risk by converting floating-rate debt to a fixed rate basis, thus reducing the impact of interest rate changes on future interest expense and net earnings. These agreements involve the receipt of floating rate amounts in exchange for fixed rate interest payments over the life of the agreements without an exchange of the underlying principal amount.

For derivative instruments that are designated and qualify as cash flow hedges, the effective portions and ineffective portions of the gain or loss on the derivative instruments, and the hedge components excluded from the assessment of effectiveness, are reported as a component of other comprehensive income (loss) ("OCI") and reclassified into earnings in the same line item associated with the forecasted transaction and in the same period or periods during which the hedged transaction affects earnings. Cash flow hedges are classified in the same category in the consolidated statements of cash flows as the items being hedged and gains and losses on the derivative financial instruments are reported in cash provided by (used in) operating activities within the consolidated statements of cash flows. Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments are carried at fair value with changes in fair value reflected in Other, net in the consolidated statements of operations.

**Interest Rate Swap Contracts**—Interest rate swaps outstanding during the six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, are as follows:

Notional Amount	Interest Rate Received	Interest Rate Paid	Effective Date	Maturity Date
<b>Designated as Hedging Instrument</b>				
\$200 million	1 month SOFR <sup>(1)</sup>	1.71% <sup>(2)</sup>	April 30, 2022	December 31, 2023
\$150 million	1 month SOFR <sup>(1)</sup>	2.79% <sup>(3)</sup>	June 30, 2022	December 31, 2023
\$250 million	1 month SOFR <sup>(1)</sup>	4.72%	June 30, 2023	June 30, 2026
\$250 million	1 month SOFR <sup>(1)</sup>	3.88%	December 31, 2023	December 31, 2024

<sup>(1)</sup> Subject to a 0.5% floor.

<sup>(2)</sup> Fixed fee of 1.71% effective April 30, 2022, and expiring December 30, 2022, and 3.09% effective December 31, 2022, and expiring December 31, 2023.

<sup>(3)</sup> Fixed fee of 2.79% effective June 30, 2022, and expiring December 30, 2022, and 3.98% effective December 31, 2022, and expiring December 31, 2023.

In April 2022, we entered into an interest rate swap to hedge the interest payments associated with \$200 million of the floating-rate 2022 Term Loan B-1 for the years 2022 and 2023. In June 2022, we entered into an interest rate swap to hedge the interest payments associated with \$150 million of the floating-rate 2022 Term Loan B-1 for the years 2022 and 2023. In February 2023, we entered into a forward-starting interest rate swap to hedge the interest payments associated with \$250 million of the floating-rate 2022 Term Loan B-1 for the year ended 2024. In June 2023, we entered into an interest rate swap to hedge the interest payments associated with \$250 million of the floating-rate 2022 Term Loan B-2 for the years 2023 through 2026. We designated these swaps as cash flow hedges.

The estimated fair values of our derivatives designated as hedging instruments as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 are as follows (in thousands):

Derivatives Designated as Hedging Instruments	Consolidated Balance Sheet Location	Derivative Assets	
		Fair Value as of	
		June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Interest rate swaps	Prepaid expenses and other current assets	\$ 3,374	\$ 4,905
Interest rate swaps	Other noncurrent liabilities	(127)	(168)
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ 3,247</b>	<b>\$ 4,737</b>

The effects of derivative instruments, net of taxes, on OCI for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 are as follows (in thousands):

Derivatives in Cash Flow Hedging Relationships	Amount of Gains (Losses) Recognized in OCI on Derivative, Effective Portion			
	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Interest rate swaps	\$ 1,181	\$ (18)	\$ 885	\$ (18)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 1,181</b>	<b>\$ (18)</b>	<b>\$ 885</b>	<b>\$ (18)</b>

Derivatives in Cash Flow Hedging Relationships	Income Statement Location	Amount of (Gains) Losses Reclassified from Accumulated OCI into Income, Effective Portion			
		Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
		2023	2022	2023	2022
Interest rate swaps	Interest expense, net	\$ (1,427)	\$ 244	\$ (2,416)	\$ 244
<b>Total</b>		<b>\$ (1,427)</b>	<b>\$ 244</b>	<b>\$ (2,416)</b>	<b>\$ 244</b>

## 10. Fair Value Measurements

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or most advantageous market for that asset or liability. Guidance on fair value measurements and disclosures establishes a valuation hierarchy for disclosure of inputs used in measuring fair value defined as follows:

Level 1—Inputs are unadjusted quoted prices that are available in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2—Inputs include quoted prices for similar assets and liabilities in active markets and quoted prices in non-active markets, inputs other than quoted prices that are observable, and inputs that are not directly observable, but are corroborated by observable market data.

Level 3—Inputs that are unobservable and are supported by little or no market activity and reflect the use of significant management judgment.

The classification of a financial asset or liability within the hierarchy is determined based on the least reliable level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement. In determining fair value, we utilize valuation techniques that maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs to the extent possible. We also consider the counterparty and our own non-performance risk in our assessment of fair value.

### Assets and Liabilities that are Measured at Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

**Interest Rate Swaps**—The fair value of our interest rate swaps is estimated using a combined income and market-based valuation methodology based upon Level 2 inputs, including credit ratings and forward interest rate yield curves obtained from independent pricing services.

**Money market funds**—Our valuation technique used to measure the fair values of our money market funds was derived from quoted market prices and active markets for these instruments that exist.

**Time deposits**—Our valuation technique used to measure the fair values of our time deposit instruments was derived from the following: non-binding market consensus prices that were corroborated by observable market data and quoted market prices for similar instruments.

*Investment in securities*—In May 2022, we acquired 8 million shares of Class A Common Stock, par value of \$0.0001 per share, of Global Business Travel Group, Inc. ("GBT") for an aggregate purchase price of \$80 million, which is included in prepaid expenses and other current assets in our consolidated balance sheets. As of June 30, 2023, we continued to own these 8 million shares. The terms of these shares do not contain any restrictions that would impact our ability to sell the shares in the future. The fair value of our investment in GBT is based on its share price, a Level 1 input, as the stock is publicly traded on the New York Stock Exchange under the symbol GBTG.

The following tables present our assets that are required to be measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 (in thousands):

Assets:	June 30, 2023	Fair Value at Reporting Date Using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Derivatives <sup>(1)</sup>				
Interest rate swap contracts	\$ 3,247	\$ —	\$ 3,247	\$ —
Investment in securities	58,277	58,277	—	—
Money market funds	356,911	356,911	—	—
Time deposits	205,974	—	205,974	—
Total	\$ 624,409	\$ 415,188	\$ 209,221	\$ —

Assets:	December 31, 2022	Fair Value at Reporting Date Using		
		Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Derivatives <sup>(1)</sup>				
Interest rate swap contracts	\$ 4,737	\$ —	\$ 4,737	\$ —
Investment in securities	54,303	54,303	—	—
Money market funds	153,252	153,252	—	—
Time deposits	444,835	—	444,835	—
Total	\$ 657,127	\$ 207,555	\$ 449,572	\$ —

<sup>(1)</sup> See Note 9. Derivatives for further detail.

There were no transfers between Levels 1 and 2 within the fair value hierarchy for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023.

Unrealized gains recognized during the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 from our investments in securities totaled \$5 million and \$4 million, respectively, which is recorded to Other, net within our results of operations.

#### **Other Financial Instruments**

The carrying value of our financial instruments including cash and cash equivalents, restricted cash and accounts receivable approximates their fair values due to the short term nature of these instruments. The fair values of our Exchangeable Notes, senior secured notes due 2025 and term loans under our Amended and Restated Credit Agreement are determined based on quoted market prices for a similar liability when traded as an asset in an active market, a Level 2 input. The outstanding principal balances of our AR Facility, and our Senior Secured Term Loan Due 2028, approximated their fair values as of June 30, 2023.

The following table presents the fair value and carrying value of our senior notes and borrowings under our senior secured credit facilities as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022 (in thousands):

Financial Instrument	Fair Value at		Carrying Value at <sup>(1)</sup>	
	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
2021 Term Loan B-1	\$ 311,288	\$ 362,872	\$ 393,318	\$ 397,147
2021 Term Loan B-2	483,260	578,042	610,175	629,832
2022 Term Loan B-1	454,848	567,974	597,922	614,139
2022 Term Loan B-2	514,635	623,235	616,504	640,899
9.25% senior secured notes due 2025	97,798	774,128	104,901	775,000
7.375% senior secured notes due 2025	755,535	813,539	850,000	850,000
4.00% senior exchangeable notes due 2025	259,092	358,440	333,220	333,220
11.25% senior secured notes due 2027	469,558	572,058	545,554	544,770

<sup>(1)</sup> Excludes net unamortized debt issuance costs.

### Assets that are Measured at Fair Value on a Nonrecurring Basis

We assess goodwill and other intangible assets with indefinite lives for impairment annually or more frequently if indicators arise. We continually monitor events and changes in circumstances such as changes in market conditions, near and long-term demand and other relevant factors, that could indicate that the fair value of any one of our reporting units may more likely than not have fallen below its respective carrying amount. We have not identified any triggering events or changes in circumstances since the performance of our annual goodwill impairment test that would require us to perform another goodwill impairment test and we did not record any goodwill impairment charges for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023. As we cannot predict the duration or scope of the COVID-19 pandemic, future impairments may occur and the negative financial impact to our consolidated financial statements and results of operations of potential future impairments cannot be reasonably estimated but could be material.

### 11. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss

As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, the components of accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of related deferred income taxes, are as follows (in thousands):

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Defined benefit pension and other postretirement benefit plans	\$ (73,311)	\$ (73,746)
Unrealized foreign currency translation gain	9,115	5,257
Unrealized gain on interest rate swaps	3,046	4,577
Share of other comprehensive loss of equity method investments	(2,157)	(1,819)
Total accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax	\$ (63,307)	\$ (65,731)

The amortization of actuarial losses and periodic service credits associated with our retirement-related benefit plans is primarily included in Other, net in the consolidated statements of operations. On March 11, 2021, the American Rescue Plan Act ("ARPA") of 2021 was signed into law, which modified funding requirements for single-employer defined benefit pension plans by restarting and extending the amortization of funding shortfalls and extending and enhancing interest rate stabilization percentages. We have elected to use excess contributions resulting from a reduction to past contribution requirements allowed by ARPA to offset remaining required contributions. As of June 30, 2023, we have not contributed to our defined benefit pension plan in 2023. Based on current assumptions, we expect to make a contribution of up to \$13 million in 2023 to our defined benefit pension plan. See Note 9. Derivatives, for information on the income statement line items affected as the result of reclassification adjustments associated with derivatives.

### 12. Stock and Stockholders' Equity

#### Preferred Stock

On August 24, 2020, we completed an offering of 3,340,000 shares of our 6.50% Series A Mandatory Convertible Preferred Stock (the "Preferred Stock"), which generated net proceeds of approximately \$323 million for use as general corporate purposes. During the year ended December 31, 2021, a certain holder elected to convert 50,000 shares of preferred stock to 595,240 shares of common stock, leaving 3,290,000 shares outstanding.

The Preferred Stock accumulates cumulative dividends at a rate per annum equal to 6.50% of the liquidation preference of \$100 per share (equivalent to \$6.50 annually per share) payable in cash or, subject to certain limitations, by delivery of shares of our common stock or any combination of cash and shares of our common stock, at our election; provided, however, that any undeclared and unpaid dividends will continue to accumulate. Dividends are payable when, as and if declared by our Board of Directors, out of funds legally available for their payment to the extent paid in cash, quarterly in arrears on March 1, June 1,

September 1 and December 1 of each year, beginning on December 1, 2020 and ending on, and including, September 1, 2023. Declared dividends on the Preferred Stock will be payable, at our election, in cash, shares of our common stock or a combination of cash and shares of our common stock.

Subject to limited exceptions, no dividends may be declared or paid on shares of our common stock, unless all accumulated dividends have been paid or set aside for payment on all outstanding shares of our Preferred Stock for all past completed dividend periods. In the event of our voluntary or involuntary liquidation, dissolution or winding-up, no distribution of our assets may be made to holders of our common stock until we have paid to holders of our Preferred Stock a liquidation preference equal to \$100 per share plus accumulated and unpaid dividends.

We recorded \$5 million and \$11 million of accrued preferred stock dividends in our consolidated results of operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, we paid cash dividends on our preferred stock of \$5 million and \$11 million, respectively. On July 26, 2023, the Board of Directors declared a dividend of \$1.625 per share on Preferred Stock payable on September 1, 2023 to holders of record of the Preferred Stock on August 15, 2023.

Unless earlier converted, each outstanding share of Preferred Stock will automatically convert, on the mandatory conversion date, which is expected to be September 1, 2023, into shares of our common stock at a rate between 11.9048 and 14.2857, subject to customary anti-dilution adjustments. The number of shares of our common stock issuable upon conversion will be determined based on the average volume-weighted average price per share of our common stock over the 20 consecutive trading day period beginning on, and including, the 21st scheduled trading day immediately before September 1, 2023. The number of shares issued at conversion based on the unadjusted conversion rates will be between 39 million and 47 million shares.

Holders of the Preferred Stock have the right to convert all or any portion of their shares at any time until the close of business on the mandatory conversion date. Early conversions that are not in connection with a "Make-Whole Fundamental Change" (as defined in the Certificate of Designations governing the Preferred Stock) will be settled at the minimum conversion rate of 11.9048. If a Make-Whole Fundamental Change occurs, holders of the Preferred Stock will, in certain circumstances, be entitled to convert their shares at an increased conversion rate for a specified period of time and receive an amount to compensate them for certain unpaid accumulated dividends and any remaining future scheduled dividend payments.

The Preferred Stock is not redeemable at our election before the mandatory conversion date. The holders of the Preferred Stock will not have any voting rights, with limited exceptions. In the event that Preferred Stock dividends have not been declared and paid in an aggregate amount corresponding to six or more dividend periods, whether or not consecutive, the holders of the Preferred Stock will have the right to elect two new directors until all accumulated and unpaid Preferred Stock dividends have been paid in full, at which time that right will terminate.

#### ***Share Repurchase Program***

In February 2017, we announced the approval of a multi-year share repurchase program (the "Share Repurchase Program") to purchase up to \$500 million of Sabre's common stock outstanding. Repurchases under the Share Repurchase Program may take place in the open market or privately negotiated transactions. During the six months ended June 30, 2023, we did not repurchase any shares pursuant to the Share Repurchase Program. On March 16, 2020, we announced the suspension of share repurchases under the Share Repurchase Program in conjunction with certain cash management measures we undertook as a result of the market conditions caused by COVID-19. Approximately \$287 million remains authorized for repurchases under the Share Repurchase Program as of June 30, 2023.

#### ***Exchangeable Notes***

On April 17, 2020, we issued \$345 million aggregate principal amount of Exchangeable Notes. Under the terms of indenture, the Exchangeable Notes are exchangeable into our common stock under specified circumstances. As of June 30, 2023, we have \$333 million aggregate principal amount of Exchangeable Notes outstanding. See Note 8. Debt for further details. We expect to settle the principal amount of the outstanding Exchangeable Notes in shares of our common stock.

### 13. Earnings Per Share

The following table reconciles the numerators and denominators used in the computations of basic and diluted earnings per share from continuing operations (in thousands, except per share data):

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
<b>Numerator:</b>				
Loss from continuing operations	\$ (123,999)	\$ (186,218)	\$ (223,365)	\$ (138,674)
Less: Net (loss) income attributable to noncontrolling interests	(66)	885	(901)	1,157
Less: Preferred stock dividends	5,347	5,347	10,693	10,693
Net loss from continuing operations available to common stockholders, diluted	<u>\$ (129,280)</u>	<u>\$ (192,450)</u>	<u>\$ (233,157)</u>	<u>\$ (150,524)</u>
<b>Denominator:</b>				
Basic weighted-average common shares outstanding	332,147	326,573	330,547	325,124
Diluted weighted-average common shares outstanding	332,147	326,573	330,547	325,124
<b>Loss per share from continuing operations:</b>				
Basic	\$ (0.39)	\$ (0.59)	\$ (0.71)	\$ (0.46)
Diluted	\$ (0.39)	\$ (0.59)	\$ (0.71)	\$ (0.46)

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing net loss from continuing operations available to common stockholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during each period. Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing net loss from continuing operations available to common stockholders by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding plus the effect of all dilutive common stock equivalents during each period. The diluted weighted-average common shares outstanding calculation excludes 1 million and 2 million of dilutive stock options and restricted stock awards for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, respectively, and 3 million of dilutive stock options and restricted stock awards for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022 as their effect would be anti-dilutive given the net loss incurred in the period. The calculation of diluted weighted-average shares excludes the impact of 9 million and 6 million of anti-dilutive common stock equivalents for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, respectively, and 4 million and 2 million of anti-dilutive common stock equivalents for the three and six months ended June 30, 2022, respectively.

We have used the if-converted method for calculating any potential dilutive effect of the Exchangeable Notes on our diluted net income per share. Under the if-converted method, the Exchangeable Notes are assumed to be converted at the beginning of the period and the resulting common shares are included in the denominator of the diluted earnings per share calculation for the entire period being presented and interest expense, net of tax, recorded in connection with the Exchangeable Notes is added back to the numerator, only in the periods in which such effect is dilutive. The approximately 42 million resulting common shares related to the Exchangeable Notes for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 are not included in the dilutive weighted-average common shares outstanding calculation as their effect would be anti-dilutive given the net loss incurred in the period.

Likewise, the potential dilutive effect of our Preferred Stock outstanding during the period was calculated using the if-converted method assuming the conversion as of the earliest period reported or at the date of issuance, if later. The resulting common shares are included in the denominator of the diluted earnings per share calculation for the entire period being presented and preferred stock dividends are added back to the numerator, only in the periods in which such effect is dilutive. The approximately 47 million and 39 million resulting common shares related to the Preferred Stock for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, are not included in the dilutive weighted-average common shares outstanding calculation as their effect would be anti-dilutive given the net loss incurred in the period.

### 14. Contingencies

#### Legal Proceedings

While certain legal proceedings and related indemnification obligations to which we are a party specify the amounts claimed, these amounts may not represent reasonably possible losses. Given the inherent uncertainties of litigation, the ultimate outcome of these matters cannot be predicted at this time, nor can the amount of possible loss or range of loss, if any, be reasonably estimated, except in circumstances where an aggregate litigation accrual has been recorded for probable and reasonably estimable loss contingencies. A determination of the amount of accrual required, if any, for these contingencies is made after careful analysis of each matter. The amount of the accrual may change in the future due to new information or developments in each matter or changes in approach such as a change in settlement strategy in dealing with these matters.

## **Antitrust Litigation and Investigations**

### *US Airways Antitrust Litigation*

In April 2011, US Airways filed suit against us in federal court in the Southern District of New York, alleging violations of the Sherman Act Section 1 (anticompetitive agreements) and Section 2 (monopolization). The complaint was filed fewer than two months after we entered into a new distribution agreement with US Airways. In September 2011, the court dismissed all claims relating to Section 2. The surviving claims included claims brought under Section 1 of the Sherman Act, relating to our contracts with US Airways, that US Airways claimed contain anticompetitive provisions, and an alleged conspiracy with the other GDSs, allegedly to maintain the industry structure and not to compete for content. We strongly deny all of the allegations made by US Airways.

Sabre filed summary judgment motions in April 2014. In January 2015, the court issued an order granting Sabre's summary judgment motions in part, eliminating a majority of US Airways' alleged damages and rejecting its request for injunctive relief to bar Sabre from enforcing certain provisions in our contracts. In September 2015, the court also dismissed US Airways' claim for declaratory relief. In February 2017, US Airways sought reconsideration of the court's opinion dismissing the claim for declaratory relief, which the court denied in March 2017. US Airways estimated its damages in a range of \$317 million to \$482 million (before trebling), depending on certain assumptions; this quantification was substantially reduced following the court's summary judgment ruling described above.

The trial on the remaining claims commenced in October 2016. In December 2016, the jury issued a verdict in favor of US Airways with respect to its claim under Section 1 of the Sherman Act regarding Sabre's contract with US Airways and awarded it \$5 million in single damages. The jury rejected US Airways' claim alleging a conspiracy with the other GDSs.

Based on the jury's verdict, in March 2017 the court entered final judgment in favor of US Airways in the amount of \$15 million, which is three times the jury's award of \$5 million as required by the Sherman Act. As a result of the jury's verdict, US Airways was also entitled to receive reasonable attorneys' fees and costs under the Sherman Act. As such, it filed a motion seeking approximately \$125 million in attorneys' fees and costs, an amount that we strongly disputed. In January 2018, the court denied US Airways' motion seeking attorneys' fees and costs, without prejudice.

In the fourth quarter of 2016, we accrued a loss of \$32 million, which represented the court's final judgment of \$15 million, plus our estimate of \$17 million for US Airways' reasonable attorneys' fees, expenses and costs.

In April 2017, we filed an appeal with the United States Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit seeking a reversal of the judgment. US Airways also filed a counter-appeal challenging earlier court orders, including the above-referenced dismissal and/or summary judgment orders as to portions of its claims and damages. In connection with this appeal, we posted an appellate bond equal to the aggregate amount of the \$15 million judgment entered plus interest, which stayed the judgment pending the appeal. The Second Circuit heard oral arguments on this matter in December 2018.

In September 2019, the Second Circuit issued its Order and Opinion in which it vacated the judgment with respect to US Airways' claim under Section 1, reversed the trial court's dismissal of US Airways' claims relating to Section 2, and remanded the case to district court for a new trial. In addition, the Second Circuit affirmed the trial court's ruling limiting US Airways' damages. The judgment in our favor on US Airways' conspiracy claim remained intact. The lawsuit was remanded to federal court in the Southern District of New York for further proceedings consistent with the Second Circuit's Order and Opinion.

The retrial began in April 2022. US Airways quantified its damages for the retrial in a range of \$204 million to \$299 million (before trebling), based on its payments of GDS booking fees to Sabre, alleged lost profits, and certain other assumptions. In May 2022, the jury rejected US Airways' claim under Section 1 of the Sherman Act, finding that Sabre's contractual terms were not anticompetitive, and found in favor of US Airways with respect to its monopolization claim for the period from 2007 to 2012 under Section 2 of the Sherman Act. The jury, however, only awarded US Airways \$1.00 in single damages. Based on the jury's verdict, in June 2022 the court entered final judgment in favor of US Airways in the amount of \$3.00, which is three times the jury's award of \$1.00 as required by the Sherman Act. We have paid US Airways \$3.05 to satisfy this portion of the judgment. Neither party has filed an appeal, and the period to file a timely appeal has passed.

In addition, the court's entry of judgment regarding the monopolization claim under Section 2 of the Sherman Act entitles US Airways to receive reasonable attorneys' fees and costs under the Sherman Act. The court has referred the issue of the attorneys' fees and costs to a magistrate judge. The magistrate issued a recommendation, which the court has adopted in full, that US Airways is entitled to a reasonable attorneys' fees award, but that the award is subject to a reduction to reflect their nominal recovery. In June 2023, US Airways filed a motion seeking approximately \$139 million in attorneys' fees and costs, an amount that we strongly dispute. During the quarter ended September 30, 2022, we accrued an estimated loss in selling, general and administrative expenses for these attorneys' fees and costs, which did not have a significant effect on our results of operations for 2022. At this time, we do not have sufficient information to estimate a range of reasonably possible or probable attorneys' fees and costs in excess of the amount recorded. The amount of attorneys' fees and costs to be awarded is subject to the final decision by the trial court, which may be appealed. The ultimate resolution of this matter may be greater or less than the amount recorded and, if greater, could adversely affect our results of operations. We have incurred and will incur significant fees, costs and expenses as long as the lawsuit continues.

### ***Indian Income Tax Litigation***

We were a defendant in income tax litigation brought by the Indian Director of Income Tax ("DIT") in the Supreme Court of India. The dispute arose in 1999 when the DIT asserted that we have a permanent establishment within the meaning of the Income Tax Treaty between the United States and the Republic of India and accordingly issued tax assessments for assessment years ending March 1998 and March 1999. The DIT later issued further tax assessments for assessment years ending March 2000 through March 2006. The DIT has continued to issue tax assessments on a similar basis for subsequent years; however, the tax assessments for assessment years ending March 2007 and later are not material. We appealed the tax assessments for assessment years ending March 1998 through March 2006 and the Indian Commissioner of Income Tax Appeals returned a mixed verdict. We filed further appeals with the Income Tax Appellate Tribunal ("ITAT"). On June 19, 2009 and July 10, 2009, the ITAT ruled in our favor, stating that no income would be chargeable to tax for assessment years ending March 1998 and March 1999, and from March 2000 through March 2006. The DIT appealed those decisions to the Delhi High Court, which found in our favor on July 19, 2010. The DIT appealed the decision to the Supreme Court of India which upheld the Delhi High Court ruling on April 19, 2023. We have appealed the tax assessments for the assessment years ended March 2013 to March 2018 with the ITAT and no trial date has been set for these subsequent years.

In addition, Sabre Asia Pacific Pte Ltd ("SAPPL") is currently a defendant in similar income tax litigation brought by the DIT. The dispute arose when the DIT asserted that SAPPL has a permanent establishment within the meaning of the Income Tax Treaty between Singapore and India and accordingly issued tax assessments for assessment years ending March 2000 through March 2005. SAPPL appealed the tax assessments, and the Indian Commissioner of Income Tax (Appeals) returned a mixed verdict. SAPPL filed further appeals with the ITAT. The ITAT ruled in SAPPL's favor, finding that no income would be chargeable to tax for assessment years ending March 2000 through March 2005. The DIT appealed those decisions to the Bombay High Court and our case is pending before that court; the High Court dismissed the case for assessment years ending March 2001 through March 2004. The DIT also assessed taxes on a similar basis plus some additional issues for assessment years ending March 2006 through March 2018 and appeals for assessment years ending March 2006 through March 2016 and March 2018 through March 2020 are pending before the ITAT or the High Court depending on the year.

If the DIT were to fully prevail on every claim against us, including SAPPL and other group companies, we could be subject to taxes, interest and penalties of approximately \$21 million as of June 30, 2023. We intend to continue to aggressively defend against each of the foregoing claims. Although we do not believe that the outcome of the proceedings will result in a material impact on our business or financial condition, litigation is by its nature uncertain. We do not believe this outcome is more likely than not and therefore have not made any provisions or recorded any liability for the potential resolution of any of these claims.

### ***Indian Service Tax Litigation***

SAPPL's Indian subsidiary is also subject to litigation by the India Director General (Service Tax) ("DGST"), which has assessed the subsidiary for multiple years related to its alleged failure to pay service tax on marketing fees and reimbursements of expenses. Indian courts have returned verdicts favorable to the Indian subsidiary. The DGST has appealed the verdict to the Indian Supreme Court. We do not believe that an adverse outcome is probable and therefore have not made any provisions or recorded any liability for the potential resolution of any of these claims.

### ***Litigation Relating to Routine Proceedings***

We are also engaged from time to time in other routine legal and tax proceedings incidental to our business. We do not believe that any of these routine proceedings will have a material impact on the business or our financial condition.

### ***Other***

#### ***Other Tax Matters***

We operate in numerous jurisdictions in which taxing authorities may challenge our position with respect to income and non-income based taxes. We routinely receive inquiries and may also from time to time receive challenges or assessments from these taxing authorities. With respect to non-income based taxes, we recognize liabilities when we determine it is probable that amounts will be owed to the taxing authorities and such amounts are estimable. For example, in most countries we pay and collect Value Added Tax ("VAT") when procuring goods and services, or providing services, within the normal course of business. VAT receivables are established in jurisdictions where VAT paid exceeds VAT collected and are recoverable through the filing of refund claims. These receivables have inherent audit and collection risks unique to the specific jurisdictions that evaluate our refund claims. We intend to vigorously defend our positions against any claims that are not insignificant, including through litigation when necessary. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 we accrued \$9 million associated with these other tax matters in selling, general and administrative expense. We will continue to monitor and update this estimate as additional information becomes available. We may incur expenses in future periods related to such matters, including litigation costs and possible pre-payment of a portion of any assessed tax amount to defend our position, and if our positions are ultimately rejected, it could have a material impact to our results of operations.



## 15. Segment Information

Our reportable segments are based upon our internal organizational structure; the manner in which our operations are managed; the criteria used by our President, who is our Chief Operating Decision Maker ("CODM"), to evaluate segment performance; the availability of separate financial information; and overall materiality considerations.

We operate our business and present our results through two business segments, (i) Travel Solutions, our global travel solutions for travel suppliers and travel buyers, including a broad portfolio of software technology products and solutions for airlines, and (ii) Hospitality Solutions, an extensive suite of software solutions for hoteliers.

Our CODM utilizes Adjusted Operating Income (Loss), which is not a recognized term under GAAP, as the measure of profitability to evaluate performance of our segments and allocate resources. Our use of Adjusted Operating Income (Loss) has limitations as an analytical tool, and should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for analysis of our results as reported under GAAP.

We define Adjusted Operating Income (Loss) as operating loss adjusted for equity method income, acquisition-related amortization, restructuring and other costs, acquisition-related costs, litigation costs, net, and stock-based compensation.

Our CODM does not review total assets by segment as operating evaluations and resource allocation decisions are not made on the basis of total assets by segment.

Certain costs associated with our technology organization are allocated to the segments based on the segments' usage of resources. Benefit expenses, facility and lease costs and associated depreciation expense are allocated to the segments based on headcount. Unallocated corporate costs include certain shared expenses such as accounting, finance, human resources, legal, corporate systems, amortization of acquired intangible assets, impairment and related charges, stock-based compensation, restructuring charges, legal reserves and other items not identifiable with one of our segments.

We account for significant intersegment transactions as if the transactions were with third parties, that is, at estimated current market prices. The majority of the intersegment revenues and cost of revenues are fees charged by Travel Solutions to Hospitality Solutions for hotel stays booked through our GDS.

Segment information for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 is as follows (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
<b>Revenue</b>				
Travel Solutions	\$ 670,761	\$ 599,149	\$ 1,348,202	\$ 1,133,147
Hospitality Solutions	76,671	66,204	150,483	122,208
Eliminations	(9,903)	(7,821)	(18,461)	(12,913)
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>\$ 737,529</b>	<b>\$ 657,532</b>	<b>\$ 1,480,224</b>	<b>\$ 1,242,442</b>
<b>Adjusted Operating Income (Loss)<sup>(a)</sup></b>				
Travel Solutions	\$ 116,368	\$ 57,884	\$ 206,470	\$ 103,190
Hospitality Solutions	(2,037)	(12,040)	(10,531)	(27,157)
Corporate	(68,236)	(55,156)	(122,168)	(114,500)
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 46,095</b>	<b>\$ (9,312)</b>	<b>\$ 73,771</b>	<b>\$ (38,467)</b>
<b>Depreciation and amortization</b>				
Travel Solutions	\$ 20,273	\$ 28,031	\$ 44,879	\$ 56,286
Hospitality Solutions	6,344	5,487	12,028	11,286
<b>Total segments</b>	<b>26,617</b>	<b>33,518</b>	<b>56,907</b>	<b>67,572</b>
Corporate	10,271	15,707	20,300	31,762
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 36,888</b>	<b>\$ 49,225</b>	<b>\$ 77,207</b>	<b>\$ 99,334</b>
<b>Capital Expenditures</b>				
Travel Solutions	\$ 18,700	\$ 11,000	\$ 31,752	\$ 18,397
Hospitality Solutions	2,225	237	4,153	3,766
<b>Total segments</b>	<b>20,925</b>	<b>11,237</b>	<b>35,905</b>	<b>22,163</b>
Corporate	9,155	4,743	12,285	11,221
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$ 30,080</b>	<b>\$ 15,980</b>	<b>\$ 48,190</b>	<b>\$ 33,384</b>

<sup>(a)</sup> The following table sets forth the reconciliation of operating loss in our consolidated statements of operations to Adjusted Operating Income (Loss) (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Operating loss	\$ (42,183)	\$ (70,193)	\$ (42,396)	\$ (149,725)
Add back:				
Equity method income	459	186	882	16
Acquisition-related amortization <sup>(1)</sup>	9,934	15,448	19,867	31,251
Restructuring and other costs <sup>(2)</sup>	59,372	4,336	59,053	4,336
Acquisition-related costs <sup>(3)</sup>	541	2,245	1,388	5,909
Litigation costs, net <sup>(4)</sup>	9,234	12,539	9,234	16,014
Stock-based compensation	8,738	26,127	25,743	53,732
Adjusted Operating Income (Loss)	<u>\$ 46,095</u>	<u>\$ (9,312)</u>	<u>\$ 73,771</u>	<u>\$ (38,467)</u>

<sup>(1)</sup> Acquisition-related amortization represents amortization of intangible assets from the take-private transaction in 2007 as well as intangibles associated with acquisitions since that date.

<sup>(2)</sup> Restructuring and other costs in the current year primarily represents charges associated with our cost reduction plan implemented in the second quarter of 2023. See Note 5. Restructuring Activities to our consolidated financial statements. During 2022, charges, and adjustments to those charges, were recorded associated with planning and implementing business restructuring activities, including costs associated with third party consultants advising on our business structure and strategy.

<sup>(3)</sup> Acquisition-related costs represent fees and expenses incurred associated with acquisition and disposition-related activities.

<sup>(4)</sup> Litigation costs, net represent charges associated with antitrust litigation and other foreign non-income tax contingency matters. See Note 14. Contingencies.

## ITEM 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

### Forward-Looking Statements

This Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, including this "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in Part I, Item 2, contains information that may constitute forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements relate to expectations, beliefs, projections, future plans and strategies, anticipated events or trends and similar expressions concerning matters that are not historical facts, such as statements regarding our future financial condition or results of operations, our prospects and strategies for future growth, the development and introduction of new products, and the implementation of our marketing and branding strategies. In many cases, you can identify forward-looking statements by terms such as "outlook," "expects," "intends," "will," "may," "believes," "plans," "provisional," "predicts," "potential," "estimates," "should," "could," "anticipates," "likely," "commit," "guidance," "anticipate," "incremental," "preliminary," "forecast," "continue," "strategy," "confidence," "objective," "project," or the negative of these terms or other comparable terminology. The forward-looking statements are based on our current expectations and assumptions regarding our business, the economy and other future conditions and are subject to risks, uncertainties and changes in circumstances that may cause events or our actual activities or results to differ significantly from those expressed in any forward-looking statement. Certain of these risks, uncertainties and changes in circumstances are described in the "Risk Factors" section of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and in the "Risk Factors" and "Forward-Looking Statements" sections included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 17, 2023. Although we believe that the expectations reflected in the forward-looking statements are reasonable, we cannot guarantee future events, outlook, guidance, results, actions, levels of activity, performance or achievements. Readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on these forward-looking statements. Unless required by law, the Company undertakes no obligation to publicly update or revise any forward-looking statements to reflect circumstances or events after the date they are made.

The following discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and related notes contained elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and our Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 17, 2023.

### Overview

We connect people and places with technology that reimagines the business of travel. We operate our business and present our results through two business segments: (i) Travel Solutions, our global business-to-business travel marketplace for travel suppliers and travel buyers, including a broad portfolio of software technology products and solutions for airlines, and (ii) Hospitality Solutions, an extensive suite of leading software solutions for hoteliers.

A significant portion of our revenue is generated through transaction-based fees that we charge to our customers. For Travel Solutions, we generate revenue from our distribution activities through transaction fees for bookings on our global distribution system ("GDS"), and from our IT solutions through recurring usage-based fees for the use of our Software-as-a-Service ("SaaS") and hosted systems, as well as upfront fees and professional services fees. For Hospitality Solutions, we generate revenue from recurring usage-based fees for the use of our SaaS and hosted systems, as well as upfront fees and professional services fees. Items that are not allocated to our business segments are identified as corporate and primarily include stock-based compensation expense, litigation costs, corporate headcount-related costs and other items that are not identifiable with either of our segments.

### Recent Developments Affecting our Results of Operations

The travel ecosystem has shifted over the past few years, including through the COVID-19 pandemic, resulting in the changing needs of our airline, hotel and agency customers. These effects have resulted in continued material headwinds for our consolidated financial results in 2022 and through the second quarter of 2023. Despite the continued impacts on our business and global travel volumes, as travel restrictions have been relaxed and travel patterns return, we have seen gradual improvement in our key volume metrics during 2022 and through the second quarter of 2023. With the continued increase in volumes, our incentive consideration costs are also increasing significantly compared to previous periods.

We believe our cash position and the liquidity measures we have taken will continue to provide flexibility as we manage through the global economic recovery, including from the COVID-19 pandemic. As a result, we believe that we have resources to sufficiently fund our liquidity requirements over at least the next twelve months; however, given the magnitude of travel decline and the unknown duration of the recovery, we will continue to monitor our liquidity levels and take additional steps should we determine they are necessary. See "—Recent Events Impacting Our Liquidity and Capital Resources" and "—Senior Secured Credit Facilities."

During the second quarter of 2023, we announced and began to implement a cost reduction plan designed to reposition our business and to structurally reduce our cost base. As a result of this cost reduction plan, we incurred restructuring costs beginning in the second quarter of 2023 associated with our workforce. This cost reduction plan will continue to be implemented over the remainder of 2023 and may result in additional restructuring charges as we continue to evaluate third-party costs including our geographic and real estate footprints. We estimate that these actions will reduce our operating expense on an annual basis by approximately \$200 million. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2023, we incurred \$56 million in connection with this business plan, of which \$12 million is recorded within cost of revenue, excluding technology costs, \$21 million is recorded within technology costs and \$23 million is recorded within selling, general and administrative costs within

our consolidated statement of operations. Costs associated with our cost reduction plan are expected to be approximately \$70 million for the year, with the majority of disbursements occurring in 2023.

In August 2022, we completed the acquisition of Conferma Limited ("Conferma"), a virtual payments technology company, to expand our investment in technology for the payments ecosystem in the travel industry. We acquired all of the outstanding stock and ownership interest of Conferma, for net cash consideration of \$62 million and conversion of a pre-existing loan into share capital. We have consolidated the results of Conferma from the date of acquisition into our Travel Solutions segment, which did not have a material impact on our results of operations. In February 2023, we sold 19% of the common shares of the direct parent of Conferma to a third party for proceeds of \$16 million, resulting in a redeemable non-controlling interest.

On October 28, 2021, we announced that we entered into an agreement with a third party to sell our suite of flight and crew management and optimization solutions, which represents our AirCentre airline operations portfolio within Travel Solution's IT Solutions. On February 28, 2022, we sold the AirCentre product portfolio, related technology and intellectual property for \$392 million. We recorded a pre-tax gain on sale of approximately \$180 million (after-tax \$112 million) in Other, net in our consolidated statements of operations for the six months ended June 30, 2022, which includes a decrease recorded in the second quarter of 2022 of \$12 million due to contingencies identified in connection with the sale. See Note 3. Acquisitions and Dispositions for further details.

In March 2022, we terminated our distribution agreement with a Travel Solutions customer located in Russia which impacted our revenue in 2022. In August 2022, Russia adopted legislation and related regulations that, effective October 30, 2022, require activities related to the development, creation and operation of automated information systems for processing domestic air transportation within the Russian Federation to be owned and operated by Russian residents or legal entities with no updates from or connection with systems abroad. A Travel Solutions customer of these types of services located in Russia ceased using our systems on that date. This legislation and these regulations have prohibited our ability to provide these services in Russia, which has and is expected to continue to negatively impact our revenue and results.

During the six months ended June 30, 2022, we recognized \$24 million of previously deferred revenue due to a change in facts and circumstances associated with a certain Travel Solutions customer located in Russia. This amount was fully paid by the customer and it was no longer considered probable that this revenue would be reversed.

### **Factors Affecting our Results**

In addition to the "—Recent Developments Affecting our Results of Operations" above, a discussion of trends that we believe are the most significant opportunities and challenges currently impacting our business and industry is included in the section entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Factors Affecting our Results" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 17, 2023. The discussion also includes management's assessment of the effects these trends have had and are expected to have on our results of continuing operations. This information is not an exhaustive list of all of the factors that could affect our results and should be read in conjunction with the factors referred to in the sections entitled "Risk Factors" and "Forward-Looking Statements" included in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and in our Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 17, 2023.

## **Components of Revenues and Expenses**

### ***Revenues***

Travel Solutions generates revenues from distribution activities through Direct Billable Bookings processed on our GDS, adjusted for estimated cancellations of those bookings. Travel Solutions also generates revenues from IT solutions activities from its product offerings including reservation systems for full-service and low-cost carriers, commercial and operations products, professional services, agency solutions and booking data. Additionally, Travel Solutions generates revenue through software licensing and maintenance fees. Recognition of license fees upon delivery has previously resulted and will continue to result in periodic fluctuations in revenue recognized.

Hospitality Solutions generates revenue through upfront solution fees and recurring usage-based fees for the use of our software solutions hosted on secure platforms or deployed through our SaaS and through other professional service fees including Digital Experience ("DX"). Certain professional service fees are discrete sales opportunities that may have a high degree of variability from period to period, and we cannot guarantee that we will have such fees in the future consistent with prior periods.

### ***Cost of revenue, excluding technology costs***

Cost of revenue, excluding technology costs, incurred by Travel Solutions and Hospitality Solutions consists primarily of costs associated with the delivery and distribution of our products and services and includes employee-related costs for our delivery, customer operations and call center teams as well as allocated overhead such as facilities and other support costs. Cost of revenue, excluding technology costs, for Travel Solutions also includes incentive consideration expense representing payments or other consideration to travel agencies for reservations made on our GDS which accrue on a monthly basis. Cost of revenue, excluding technology costs, also includes amortization of upfront incentive consideration representing upfront payments or other consideration provided to travel agencies for reservations made on our GDS which are capitalized and amortized over the expected life of the contract. The technology costs excluded from Cost of revenue, excluding technology costs, are presented separately below.

Corporate cost of revenue, excluding technology costs, includes certain expenses such as stock-based compensation, restructuring charges and other items not identifiable with either of our segments.

Depreciation and amortization included in cost of revenue, excluding technology costs, is associated with capitalized implementation costs and intangible assets associated with contracts, supplier and distributor agreements purchased through acquisitions.

### ***Technology Costs***

Technology costs incurred by Travel Solutions and Hospitality Solutions consist of expenses related to third-party providers and employee-related costs to operate technology operations including hosting, third-party software, and other costs associated with the maintenance and minor enhancement of our technology. Technology costs also include costs associated with our technology transformation efforts. Technology costs are less variable in nature and therefore may not correlate with related changes in revenue.

Depreciation and amortization included in technology costs is associated with software developed for internal use that supports our products, assets supporting our technology platform, businesses and systems and intangible assets for technology purchased through acquisitions.

### ***Selling, General and Administrative Expenses***

Selling, general and administrative expenses consist of professional service fees, certain settlement charges or reimbursements, costs to defend legal disputes, provision for expected credit losses, other overhead costs, and personnel-related expenses, including stock-based compensation, for employees engaged in sales, sales support, account management and who administratively support the business in finance, legal, human resources, information technology and communications.

Depreciation and amortization included in selling, general and administrative expenses is associated with property and equipment, acquired customer relationships, trademarks and brand names purchased through acquisitions or established through the take private transaction in 2007, which includes a remaining useful life of 14 years as of June 30, 2023 for trademarks and brand names.

### ***Intersegment Transactions***

We account for significant intersegment transactions as if the transactions were with third parties, that is, at estimated current market prices. Hospitality Solutions pays fees to Travel Solutions for hotel stays booked through our GDS.

## Key Metrics

“Direct Billable Bookings” and “Passengers Boarded” are the primary metrics utilized by Travel Solutions to measure operating performance. Travel Solutions generates distribution revenue for each Direct Billable Booking, which includes bookings made through our GDS (e.g., Air, and Lodging, Ground and Sea (“LGS”)) and through our equity method investments in cases where we are paid directly by the travel supplier. Air Bookings are presented net of bookings cancelled within the period presented. Travel Solutions also recognizes IT solutions revenue from recurring usage-based fees for Passengers Boarded (“PBs”). The primary metric utilized by Hospitality Solutions is booking transactions processed through the Sabre Hospitality Solutions SynXis Central Reservation System (the “HS Central Reservation System”). These key metrics allow management to analyze customer volume over time for each of our product lines to monitor industry trends and analyze performance. We believe that these key metrics are useful for investors and other third parties as indicators of our financial performance and industry trends. While these metrics are based on what we believe to be reasonable estimates of our transaction counts for the applicable period of measurement, there are inherent challenges associated with their measurement. In addition, we are continually seeking to improve our estimates of these metrics, and these estimates may change due to improvements or changes in our methodology.

The following table sets forth these key metrics for the periods indicated (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended June 30,			Six Months Ended June 30,		
	2023	2022	% Change	2023	2022	% Change
<b>Travel Solutions</b>						
Direct Billable Bookings - Air	76,944	69,767	10.3%	161,292	127,317	26.7%
Direct Billable Bookings - LGS	13,485	10,962	23.0%	25,780	18,390	40.2%
Distribution Total Direct Billable Bookings	90,429	80,729	12.0%	187,072	145,707	28.4%
IT Solutions Passengers Boarded	172,337	160,204	7.6%	337,981	289,367	16.8%
<b>Hospitality Solutions</b>						
Central Reservations System Transactions	31,916	29,533	8.1%	59,662	52,561	13.5%

## Definitions of Non-GAAP Financial Measures

We have included both financial measures compiled in accordance with GAAP and certain non-GAAP financial measures in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, including Adjusted Operating Income (Loss), Adjusted Net Loss from continuing operations (“Adjusted Net Loss”), Adjusted EBITDA, Free Cash Flow and ratios based on these financial measures.

We define Adjusted Operating Income (Loss) as operating loss adjusted for equity method income, acquisition-related amortization, restructuring and other costs, acquisition-related costs, litigation costs, net, and stock-based compensation.

We define Adjusted Net Loss as net loss attributable to common stockholders adjusted for (income) loss from discontinued operations, net of tax, net (loss) income attributable to noncontrolling interests, preferred stock dividends, acquisition-related amortization, restructuring and other costs, (gain) loss on extinguishment of debt, other, net, acquisition-related costs, litigation costs, net, stock-based compensation, and the tax impact of adjustments.

We define Adjusted EBITDA as loss from continuing operations adjusted for depreciation and amortization of property and equipment, amortization of capitalized implementation costs, acquisition-related amortization, restructuring and other costs, interest expense, net, other, net, (gain) loss on extinguishment of debt, acquisition-related costs, litigation costs, net, stock-based compensation and the remaining provision for income taxes.

We define Free Cash Flow as cash used in operating activities less cash used in additions to property and equipment.

We define Adjusted Net Loss from continuing operations per share as Adjusted Net Loss divided by adjusted diluted weighted-average common shares outstanding.

These non-GAAP financial measures are key metrics used by management and our board of directors to monitor our ongoing core operations because historical results have been significantly impacted by events that are unrelated to our core operations as a result of changes to our business and the regulatory environment. We believe that these non-GAAP financial measures are used by investors, analysts and other interested parties as measures of financial performance and to evaluate our ability to service debt obligations, fund capital expenditures, fund our investments in technology transformation, and meet working capital requirements. We also believe that Adjusted Operating Income (Loss), Adjusted Net Loss and Adjusted EBITDA assist investors in company-to-company and period-to-period comparisons by excluding differences caused by variations in capital structures (affecting interest expense), tax positions and the impact of depreciation and amortization expense. In addition, amounts derived from Adjusted EBITDA are a primary component of certain covenants under our senior secured credit facilities.

Adjusted Operating Income (Loss), Adjusted Net Loss, Adjusted EBITDA, Free Cash Flow and ratios based on these financial measures are not recognized terms under GAAP. These non-GAAP financial measures and ratios based on them are unaudited and have important limitations as analytical tools, and should not be viewed in isolation and do not purport to be alternatives to net income as indicators of operating performance or cash flows from operating activities as measures of liquidity. These non-GAAP financial measures and ratios based on them exclude some, but not all, items that affect net income or cash flows from operating activities and these measures may vary among companies. Our use of these measures has limitations as an analytical tool, and you should not consider them in isolation or as substitutes for analysis of our results as reported under GAAP. Some of these limitations are:

- these non-GAAP financial measures exclude certain recurring, non-cash charges such as stock-based compensation expense and amortization of acquired intangible assets;
- although depreciation and amortization are non-cash charges, the assets being depreciated and amortized may have to be replaced in the future, and Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect cash requirements for such replacements;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect amortization of capitalized implementation costs associated with our revenue contracts, which may require future working capital or cash needs in the future;
- Adjusted Operating Loss, Adjusted Net Loss and Adjusted EBITDA do not reflect changes in, or cash requirements for, our working capital needs;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect the interest expense or the cash requirements necessary to service interest or principal payments on our indebtedness;
- Adjusted EBITDA does not reflect tax payments that may represent a reduction in cash available to us;
- Free Cash Flow removes the impact of accrual-basis accounting on asset accounts and non-debt liability accounts, and does not reflect the cash requirements necessary to service the principal payments on our indebtedness; and
- other companies, including companies in our industry, may calculate Adjusted Operating Income (Loss), Adjusted Net Loss, Adjusted EBITDA or Free Cash Flow differently, which reduces their usefulness as comparative measures.

The following table sets forth the reconciliation of Net loss attributable to common stockholders to Adjusted Net Loss from continuing operations, Operating loss to Adjusted Operating Income (Loss), and Loss from continuing operations to Adjusted EBITDA (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Net loss attributable to common stockholders	\$ (129,278)	\$ (192,734)	\$ (233,558)	\$ (150,674)
(Income) Loss from discontinued operations, net of tax	(2)	284	401	150
Net (loss) income attributable to noncontrolling interests <sup>(1)</sup>	(66)	885	(901)	1,157
Preferred stock dividends	5,347	5,347	10,693	10,693
Loss from continuing operations	(123,999)	(186,218)	(223,365)	(138,674)
Adjustments:				
Acquisition-related amortization <sup>(2a)</sup>	9,934	15,448	19,867	31,251
Restructuring and other costs <sup>(4)</sup>	59,372	4,336	59,053	4,336
(Gain) loss on extinguishment of debt	(12,543)	—	(12,543)	3,533
Other, net <sup>(3)</sup>	(17,225)	43,937	(19,632)	(147,304)
Acquisition-related costs <sup>(5)</sup>	541	2,245	1,388	5,909
Litigation costs, net <sup>(6)</sup>	9,234	12,539	9,234	16,014
Stock-based compensation	8,738	26,127	25,743	53,732
Tax impact of adjustments <sup>(7)</sup>	9,009	756	25,014	(2,796)
Adjusted Net Loss from continuing operations	\$ (56,939)	\$ (80,830)	\$ (115,241)	\$ (173,999)
Adjusted Net Loss from continuing operations per share	\$ (0.17)	\$ (0.25)	\$ (0.35)	\$ (0.54)
Diluted weighted-average common shares outstanding	332,147	326,573	330,547	325,124
Operating loss	\$ (42,183)	\$ (70,193)	\$ (42,396)	\$ (149,725)
Add back:				
Equity method income	459	186	882	16
Acquisition-related amortization <sup>(2a)</sup>	9,934	15,448	19,867	31,251
Restructuring and other costs <sup>(4)</sup>	59,372	4,336	59,053	4,336
Acquisition-related costs <sup>(5)</sup>	541	2,245	1,388	5,909
Litigation costs, net <sup>(6)</sup>	9,234	12,539	9,234	16,014
Stock-based compensation	8,738	26,127	25,743	53,732
Adjusted Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 46,095	\$ (9,312)	\$ 73,771	\$ (38,467)
Loss from continuing operations	(123,999)	(186,218)	(223,365)	(138,674)
Adjustments:				
Depreciation and amortization of property and equipment <sup>(2b)</sup>	22,347	24,600	43,376	51,567
Amortization of capitalized implementation costs <sup>(2c)</sup>	4,607	9,177	13,964	16,516
Acquisition-related amortization <sup>(2a)</sup>	9,934	15,448	19,867	31,251
Restructuring and other costs <sup>(4)</sup>	59,372	4,336	59,053	4,336
Interest expense, net	106,134	66,884	205,918	127,942
Other, net <sup>(3)</sup>	(17,225)	43,937	(19,632)	(147,304)
(Gain) loss on extinguishment of debt	(12,543)	—	(12,543)	3,533
Acquisition-related costs <sup>(5)</sup>	541	2,245	1,388	5,909
Litigation costs, net <sup>(6)</sup>	9,234	12,539	9,234	16,014
Stock-based compensation	8,738	26,127	25,743	53,732
Provision for income taxes	5,909	5,390	8,108	4,794
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 73,049	\$ 24,465	\$ 131,111	\$ 29,616



The following tables set forth the reconciliation of Adjusted Operating Income (Loss) to Operating income (loss) in our statement of operations and Adjusted EBITDA to Loss from continuing operations in our statement of operations by business segment (in thousands):

	Three Months Ended June 30, 2023			
	Travel Solutions	Hospitality Solutions	Corporate	Total
Adjusted Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 116,368	\$ (2,037)	\$ (68,236)	\$ 46,095
Less:				
Equity method income	459	—	—	459
Acquisition-related amortization <sup>(2a)</sup>	—	—	9,934	9,934
Restructuring and other costs <sup>(4)</sup>	—	—	59,372	59,372
Acquisition-related costs <sup>(5)</sup>	—	—	541	541
Litigation costs, net <sup>(6)</sup>	—	—	9,234	9,234
Stock-based compensation	—	—	8,738	8,738
Operating income (loss)	<u>\$ 115,909</u>	<u>\$ (2,037)</u>	<u>\$ (156,055)</u>	<u>\$ (42,183)</u>
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 136,641	\$ 4,307	\$ (67,899)	\$ 73,049
Less:				
Depreciation and amortization of property and equipment <sup>(2b)</sup>	17,071	4,939	337	22,347
Amortization of capitalized implementation costs <sup>(2c)</sup>	3,202	1,405	—	4,607
Acquisition-related amortization <sup>(2a)</sup>	—	—	9,934	9,934
Restructuring and other costs <sup>(4)</sup>	—	—	59,372	59,372
Acquisition-related costs <sup>(5)</sup>	—	—	541	541
Litigation costs, net <sup>(6)</sup>	—	—	9,234	9,234
Stock-based compensation	—	—	8,738	8,738
Equity method income	459	—	—	459
Operating income (loss)	<u>\$ 115,909</u>	<u>\$ (2,037)</u>	<u>\$ (156,055)</u>	<u>\$ (42,183)</u>
Interest expense, net				(106,134)
Other, net <sup>(3)</sup>				17,225
Gain on extinguishment of debt				12,543
Equity method income				459
Provision for income taxes				(5,909)
Loss from continuing operations				<u>\$ (123,999)</u>

	Three Months Ended June 30, 2022			
	Travel Solutions	Hospitality Solutions	Corporate	Total
Adjusted Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 57,884	\$ (12,040)	\$ (55,156)	\$ (9,312)
Less:				
Equity method income	186	—	—	186
Acquisition-related amortization <sup>(2a)</sup>	—	—	15,448	15,448
Restructuring and other costs <sup>(4)</sup>	—	—	4,336	4,336
Acquisition-related costs <sup>(5)</sup>	—	—	2,245	2,245
Litigation costs, net <sup>(6)</sup>	—	—	12,539	12,539
Stock-based compensation	—	—	26,127	26,127
Operating income (loss)	<u>\$ 57,698</u>	<u>\$ (12,040)</u>	<u>\$ (115,851)</u>	<u>\$ (70,193)</u>
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 85,915	\$ (6,553)	\$ (54,897)	\$ 24,465
Less:				
Depreciation and amortization of property and equipment <sup>(2b)</sup>	20,098	4,243	259	24,600
Amortization of capitalized implementation costs <sup>(2c)</sup>	7,933	1,244	—	9,177
Acquisition-related amortization <sup>(2a)</sup>	—	—	15,448	15,448
Restructuring and other costs <sup>(4)</sup>	—	—	4,336	4,336
Acquisition-related costs <sup>(5)</sup>	—	—	2,245	2,245
Litigation costs, net <sup>(6)</sup>	—	—	12,539	12,539
Stock-based compensation	—	—	26,127	26,127
Equity method loss	186	—	—	186
Operating income (loss)	<u>\$ 57,698</u>	<u>\$ (12,040)</u>	<u>\$ (115,851)</u>	<u>\$ (70,193)</u>
Interest expense, net				(66,884)
Other, net <sup>(3)</sup>				(43,937)
Equity method income				186
Provision for income taxes				(5,390)
Loss from continuing operations				<u>\$ (186,218)</u>

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2023			
	Travel Solutions	Hospitality Solutions	Corporate	Total
Adjusted Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 206,470	\$ (10,531)	\$ (122,168)	\$ 73,771
Less:				
Equity method income	882	—	—	882
Acquisition-related amortization <sup>(2a)</sup>	—	—	19,867	19,867
Restructuring and other costs <sup>(4)</sup>	—	—	59,053	59,053
Acquisition-related costs <sup>(5)</sup>	—	—	1,388	1,388
Litigation costs, net <sup>(6)</sup>	—	—	9,234	9,234
Stock-based compensation	—	—	25,743	25,743
Operating income (loss)	<u>\$ 205,588</u>	<u>\$ (10,531)</u>	<u>\$ (237,453)</u>	<u>\$ (42,396)</u>
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 251,349	\$ 1,497	\$ (121,735)	\$ 131,111
Less:				
Depreciation and amortization of property and equipment <sup>(2b)</sup>	33,698	9,245	433	43,376
Amortization of capitalized implementation costs <sup>(2c)</sup>	11,181	2,783	—	13,964
Acquisition-related amortization <sup>(2a)</sup>	—	—	19,867	19,867
Restructuring and other costs <sup>(4)</sup>	—	—	59,053	59,053
Acquisition-related costs <sup>(5)</sup>	—	—	1,388	1,388
Litigation costs, net <sup>(6)</sup>	—	—	9,234	9,234
Stock-based compensation	—	—	25,743	25,743
Equity method income	882	—	—	882
Operating income (loss)	<u>\$ 205,588</u>	<u>\$ (10,531)</u>	<u>\$ (237,453)</u>	<u>\$ (42,396)</u>
Interest expense, net				(205,918)
Other, net <sup>(3)</sup>				19,632
Gain on extinguishment of debt				12,543
Equity method income				882
Provision for income taxes				(8,108)
Loss from continuing operations				<u>\$ (223,365)</u>

	Six Months Ended June 30, 2022			
	Travel Solutions	Hospitality Solutions	Corporate	Total
Adjusted Operating Income (Loss)	\$ 103,190	\$ (27,157)	\$ (114,500)	\$ (38,467)
Less:				
Equity method income	16	—	—	16
Acquisition-related amortization <sup>(2a)</sup>	—	—	31,251	31,251
Restructuring and other costs <sup>(4)</sup>	—	—	4,336	4,336
Acquisition-related costs <sup>(5)</sup>	—	—	5,909	5,909
Litigation costs, net <sup>(6)</sup>	—	—	16,014	16,014
Stock-based compensation	—	—	53,732	53,732
Operating income (loss)	<u>\$ 103,174</u>	<u>\$ (27,157)</u>	<u>\$ (225,742)</u>	<u>\$ (149,725)</u>
Adjusted EBITDA	\$ 159,476	\$ (15,871)	\$ (113,989)	\$ 29,616
Less:				
Depreciation and amortization of property and equipment <sup>(2b)</sup>	42,214	8,842	511	51,567
Amortization of capitalized implementation costs <sup>(2c)</sup>	14,072	2,444	—	16,516
Acquisition-related amortization <sup>(2a)</sup>	—	—	31,251	31,251
Restructuring and other costs <sup>(4)</sup>	—	—	4,336	4,336
Acquisition-related costs <sup>(5)</sup>	—	—	5,909	5,909
Litigation costs, net <sup>(6)</sup>	—	—	16,014	16,014
Stock-based compensation	—	—	53,732	53,732
Equity method income	16	—	—	16
Operating income (loss)	<u>\$ 103,174</u>	<u>\$ (27,157)</u>	<u>\$ (225,742)</u>	<u>\$ (149,725)</u>
Interest expense, net				(127,942)
Other, net <sup>(3)</sup>				147,304
Loss on extinguishment of debt				(3,533)
Equity method income				16
Provision for income taxes				(4,794)
Loss from continuing operations				<u>\$ (138,674)</u>

The following tables present information from our statements of cash flows and set forth the reconciliation of Free Cash Flow to cash used in operating activities, the most directly comparable GAAP measure (in thousands):

	Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2023	2022
Cash used in operating activities	\$ (99,188)	\$ (212,312)
Cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(61,545)	271,898
Cash provided by (used in) financing activities	70,360	(40,408)
	Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2023	2022
Cash used in operating activities	\$ (99,188)	\$ (212,312)
Additions to property and equipment	(48,190)	(33,384)
Free Cash Flow	<u>\$ (147,378)</u>	<u>\$ (245,696)</u>

(1) Net income attributable to noncontrolling interests represents an adjustment to include earnings allocated to noncontrolling interests held in (i) Sabre Travel Network Middle East of 40%, (ii) Sabre Seyahat Dagitim Sistemleri A.S. of 40%, (iii) Sabre Travel Network Lanka (Pte) Ltd of 40%, (iv) Sabre Bulgaria of 40%, and (v) FERMR Holdings Limited (the direct parent of Conferma) of 19%.

(2) Depreciation and amortization expenses:

(a) Acquisition-related amortization represents amortization of intangible assets from the take-private transaction in 2007 as well as intangibles associated with acquisitions since that date.

(b) Depreciation and amortization of property and equipment includes software developed for internal use as well as amortization of contract acquisition costs.

(c) Amortization of capitalized implementation costs represents amortization of upfront costs to implement new customer contracts under our SaaS and hosted revenue model.

- (3) Other, net includes the impacts of fair value adjustments of our GBT investment and a \$180 million gain on the sale of AirCentre during the six months ended June 30, 2022. In addition, all periods presented include foreign exchange gains and losses related to the remeasurement of foreign currency denominated balances included in our consolidated balance sheets into the relevant functional currency.
- (4) Restructuring and other costs in the current year primarily represents charges associated with our cost reduction plan implemented in the second quarter of 2023. See Note 5. Restructuring Activities to our consolidated financial statements. During 2022, charges, and adjustments to those charges, were recorded associated with planning and implementing business restructuring activities, including costs associated with third party consultants advising on our business structure and strategy.
- (5) Acquisition-related costs represent fees and expenses incurred associated with acquisition and disposition-related activities.
- (6) Litigation costs, net represent charges associated with antitrust litigation and other foreign non-income tax contingency matters. See Note 14. Contingencies, to our consolidated financial statements.
- (7) The tax impact of adjustments includes the tax effect of each separate adjustment based on the statutory tax rate for the jurisdiction(s) in which the adjustment was taxable or deductible, and the tax effect of items that relate to tax specific financial transactions, tax law changes, uncertain tax positions, and other items.

## Results of Operations

The following table sets forth our consolidated statements of operations data for each of the periods presented:

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
	(Amounts in thousands)		(Amounts in thousands)	
Revenue	\$ 737,529	\$ 657,532	\$ 1,480,224	\$ 1,242,442
Cost of revenue, excluding technology costs	316,370	274,245	623,412	497,279
Technology costs	284,279	277,172	555,717	550,902
Selling, general and administrative	179,063	176,308	343,491	343,986
Operating loss	(42,183)	(70,193)	(42,396)	(149,725)
Interest expense, net	(106,134)	(66,884)	(205,918)	(127,942)
Gain (loss) on debt extinguishment	12,543	—	12,543	(3,533)
Equity method income	459	186	882	16
Other, net	17,225	(43,937)	19,632	147,304
Loss from continuing operations before income taxes	(118,090)	(180,828)	(215,257)	(133,880)
Provision for income taxes	5,909	5,390	8,108	4,794
Loss from continuing operations	\$ (123,999)	\$ (186,218)	\$ (223,365)	\$ (138,674)

### Three Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

#### Revenue

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Change	
	2023	2022		
	(Amounts in thousands)			
Travel Solutions	\$ 670,761	\$ 599,149	\$ 71,612	12 %
Hospitality Solutions	76,671	66,204	10,467	16 %
Total segment revenue	747,432	665,353	82,079	12 %
Eliminations	(9,903)	(7,821)	(2,082)	27 %
Total revenue	\$ 737,529	\$ 657,532	\$ 79,997	12 %

*Travel Solutions*—Revenue increased \$72 million, or 12%, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year, primarily due to:

- a \$99 million, or 23%, increase in transaction-based distribution revenue primarily due to a 12% increase in Direct Billable Bookings to 90 million and favorable rate impacts from improved international and corporate bookings; and
- a \$27 million, or 16%, decrease in IT solutions revenue driven by an increase in passengers boarded of 8% or \$5 million, offset by \$29 million of lower revenue from de-migrations due primarily to recently-enacted Russian regulatory requirements.

*Hospitality Solutions*—Revenue increased \$10 million, or 16%, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year. The increase was primarily driven by an \$11 million increase in SynXis Software and Services revenue due to an increase in transaction volumes of 8% to 32 million driven by new customer deployments, and a favorable mix within our distribution channels.

Cost of revenue, excluding technology costs

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Change	
	2023	2022		
	(Amounts in thousands)			
Travel Solutions	\$ 270,590	\$ 236,289	\$ 34,301	15 %
Hospitality Solutions	37,136	33,665	3,471	10 %
Eliminations	(9,903)	(7,821)	(2,082)	27 %
Total segment cost of revenue, excluding technology costs	297,823	262,133	35,690	14 %
Corporate	13,813	2,034	11,779	579 %
Depreciation and amortization	4,734	10,078	(5,344)	(53)%
Total cost of revenue, excluding technology costs	\$ 316,370	\$ 274,245	\$ 42,125	15 %

*Travel Solutions*—Cost of revenue, excluding technology costs, increased \$34 million, or 15%, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year. The increase was primarily driven by a \$40 million increase in incentive consideration due to higher transaction volume as well as an increase in rates. This increase was partially offset by a \$6 million decrease in labor and professional services costs.

*Hospitality Solutions*—Cost of revenue, excluding technology costs, increased \$3 million, or 10%, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year primarily due to costs associated with increased transaction volumes and the mix of our transactions across our distribution channels.

*Corporate*—Cost of revenue, excluding technology costs, increased \$12 million, or 579%, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 primarily due to a \$12 million restructuring charge associated with the reduction of our workforce in the current period.

*Depreciation and Amortization*—Cost of revenue, excluding technology costs, decreased \$5 million, or 53%, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 primarily due to the completion of amortization associated with certain customer implementations.

Technology Costs

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Change	
	2023	2022		
	(Amounts in thousands)			
Travel Solutions	\$ 226,026	\$ 226,690	\$ (664)	— %
Hospitality Solutions	28,087	31,347	(3,260)	(10)%
Corporate	30,166	19,135	11,031	58 %
Total technology costs	\$ 284,279	\$ 277,172	\$ 7,107	3 %

*Travel Solutions*—Technology costs decreased \$1 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year. The decrease was primarily driven by a decrease in depreciation and amortization of \$3 million primarily due to the completion of amortization of certain capitalized internal use software and a \$2 million decrease in technology costs due to cost savings related to our mainframe offloads and data migrations. These decreases were partially offset by an \$3 million increase in labor and professional services costs to support our technology transformation and strategic growth initiatives.

*Hospitality Solutions*—Technology costs decreased \$3 million, or 10%, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year due to a \$4 million decrease in labor and professional services. This decrease was partially offset by a \$1 million increase in technology costs associated with our technology transformation initiatives, including the migration of SynXis to the cloud.

*Corporate*—Technology costs increased \$11 million, or 58%, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year due to a \$21 million restructuring charge associated with the reduction of our workforce in the current period. This increase was partially offset by a \$5 million decrease in depreciation and amortization due to the completion of amortization of technology assets from prior acquisitions, a \$4 million decrease in stock-based compensation primarily due to forfeitures of unvested shares, and a \$2 million decrease in labor and professional services.

*Selling, General and Administrative Expenses*

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Change	
	2023	2022		
	(Amounts in thousands)			
Travel Solutions	\$ 54,905	\$ 70,105	\$ (15,200)	(22)%
Hospitality Solutions	12,081	11,986	95	1 %
Corporate	112,077	94,217	17,860	19 %
Total selling, general and administrative expenses	\$ 179,063	\$ 176,308	\$ 2,755	2 %

*Travel Solutions*—Selling, general and administrative expenses decreased \$15 million, or 22%, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year primarily due to a \$6 million decrease in legal costs, a \$4 million decrease in other business expenses, a \$2 million decrease in labor and professional services, and a \$1 million decrease in the provision for credit losses.

*Corporate*—Selling, general and administrative expenses increased \$18 million, or 19%, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year. This increase was primarily due to a \$23 million restructuring charge associated with the reduction of our workforce in the current period, a \$9 million charge associated with a tax litigation matter, a \$3 million increase in technology costs, a \$5 million increase in labor and professional services, and an increase in other ongoing business expenses. These increases were partially offset by a \$13 million decrease in stock-based compensation primarily due to forfeitures of unvested shares, a \$13 million decrease in legal costs resulting from ongoing litigation, and a \$1 million decrease in risk and security costs.

*Interest expense, net*

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Change	
	2023	2022		
	(Amounts in thousands)			
Interest expense, net	\$ 106,134	\$ 66,884	\$ 39,250	59 %

Interest expense increased \$39 million, or 59%, during the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year primarily due to higher interest rates on our term loans and additional interest incurred in connection with the 11.25% Senior Secured Note due 2027 and the refinancing that occurred in the current quarter. See Note 8. Debt for further details regarding these debt transactions.

*Gain on extinguishment of debt*

We recognized a gain on extinguishment of debt of \$13 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 as a result of the refinancing that occurred in the second quarter of 2023. See Note 8. Debt for further details.

*Other, net*

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Change	
	2023	2022		
	(Amounts in thousands)			
Other, net	\$ (17,225)	\$ 43,937	\$ (61,162)	(139)%

Other, net decreased \$61 million for the three months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year primarily due to a change in fair value of our GBT investment from a loss of \$30 million in the prior year to a gain of \$5 million in the current year, other non-operating gains of \$14 million in the current year, and a \$12 million decrease due to adjustments to the AirCentre gain in the prior year.

*Provision for Income Taxes*

	Three Months Ended June 30,		Change	
	2023	2022		
	(Amounts in thousands)			
Provision for income taxes	\$ 5,909	\$ 5,390	\$ 519	10 %

For the three months ended June 30, 2023, we recognized \$6 million of income tax expense, representing an effective tax rate of less than 1%, compared to an income tax expense of \$5 million, also representing an effective tax rate of less than 1% for the three months ended June 30, 2022. The effective tax rate remained relatively flat for the for the three months ended June 30,

2023 as compared to the same period in 2022. The difference between our effective tax rates and the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate primarily results from valuation allowances, our geographic mix of taxable income in various tax jurisdictions, tax permanent differences and tax credits.

### Six Months Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022

#### Revenue

	Six Months Ended June 30,		Change	
	2023	2022		
	(Amounts in thousands)			
Travel Solutions	\$ 1,348,202	\$ 1,133,147	\$ 215,055	19 %
Hospitality Solutions	150,483	122,208	28,275	23 %
Total segment revenue	1,498,685	1,255,355	243,330	19 %
Eliminations	(18,461)	(12,913)	(5,548)	43 %
Total revenue	\$ 1,480,224	\$ 1,242,442	\$ 237,782	19 %

*Travel Solutions*—Revenue increased \$215 million, or 19%, for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year, primarily due to:

- a \$282 million, or 36%, increase in transaction-based distribution revenue due to a 28% increase in Direct Billable Bookings to 187 million and favorable rate impacts from improved international and corporate bookings; and
- a \$67 million or 19%, decrease in IT solutions revenue consisting of a \$66 million decrease as a result of de-migrations primarily due to recently-enacted Russian regulatory requirements and \$24 million of revenue recognized in the prior year that was previously deferred and recognized due to a change in facts and circumstance associated with a Russian carrier. In addition, we had a \$36 million decrease due to the sale of our AirCentre portfolio on February 28, 2022. These decreases were partially offset by a \$20 million increase due to a 17% increase in Passengers Boarded to 338 million and a \$14 million increase due to the recognition of a termination fee on a de-migrated carrier that previously terminated.

*Hospitality Solutions*—Revenue increased \$28 million, or 23%, for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year. The increase was primarily driven by a \$28 million increase in SynXis Software and Services revenue due to an increase in transaction volumes of 14% to 60 million driven by new customer deployments, and a favorable mix within our distribution channels.

#### Cost of revenue, excluding technology costs

	Six Months Ended June 30,		Change	
	2023	2022		
	(Amounts in thousands)			
Travel Solutions	\$ 538,017	\$ 426,043	\$ 111,974	26 %
Hospitality Solutions	74,193	61,390	12,803	21 %
Eliminations	(18,461)	(12,913)	(5,548)	43 %
Total segment cost of revenue, excluding technology costs	593,749	474,520	119,229	25 %
Corporate	15,365	4,012	11,353	283 %
Depreciation and amortization	14,298	18,747	(4,449)	(24)%
Total cost of revenue, excluding technology costs	\$ 623,412	\$ 497,279	\$ 126,133	25 %

*Travel Solutions*—Cost of revenue, excluding technology costs, increased \$112 million, or 26%, for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year. The increase was primarily driven by a \$125 million increase in incentive consideration due to higher transaction volume as well as an increase in rates. This increase was partially offset by a decrease in labor and professional services costs partially due to the sale of AirCentre.

*Hospitality Solutions*—Cost of revenue, excluding technology costs, increased \$13 million, or 21%, for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year primarily due to costs associated with increased transaction volumes and the mix of our transactions across our distribution channels.

*Corporate*—Cost of revenue, excluding technology costs, increased \$11 million, or 283%, for the six months ended June 30, 2023 primarily due to a \$12 million restructuring charge associated with the reduction of our workforce in the current period, partially offset by a \$1 million decrease in labor and professional services.



*Depreciation and Amortization*—Cost of revenue, excluding technology costs, decreased \$4 million, or 24%, for the three months ended June 30, 2023 primarily due to the completion of amortization associated with certain customer implementations.

#### *Technology Costs*

	Six Months Ended June 30,		Change	
	2023	2022		
	(Amounts in thousands)			
Travel Solutions	\$ 459,046	\$ 451,834	\$ 7,212	2 %
Hospitality Solutions	57,976	59,907	(1,931)	(3)%
Corporate	38,695	39,161	(466)	(1)%
<b>Total technology costs</b>	<b>\$ 555,717</b>	<b>\$ 550,902</b>	<b>\$ 4,815</b>	<b>1 %</b>

*Travel Solutions*—Technology costs increased \$7 million, or 2%, for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year. The increase was primarily driven by a \$20 million increase in labor and professional services costs to support our technology transformation and strategic growth initiatives. This increase was partially offset by a \$7 million decrease in technology costs due to cost savings related to our mainframe offloads and data migrations. Additionally, depreciation and amortization decreased by \$7 million primarily due to the sale of our AirCentre portfolio and the completion of amortization of capitalized internal use software.

*Hospitality Solutions*—Technology costs decreased \$2 million, or 3%, for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year due to a \$7 million decrease in labor and professional services. This increase was partially offset by a \$5 million increase in technology costs associated with our technology transformation initiatives, including the migration of SynXis to the cloud.

*Corporate*—Technology costs remained flat for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year. A \$21 million restructuring charge associated with the reduction of our workforce in the current period is offset with a \$10 million decrease in depreciation and amortization due to the completion of amortization of technology assets from prior acquisitions a \$6 million decrease in labor and professional services, and a \$6 million decrease in stock-based compensation primarily due to forfeitures of unvested shares.

#### *Selling, General and Administrative Expenses*

	Six Months Ended June 30,		Change	
	2023	2022		
	(Amounts in thousands)			
Travel Solutions	\$ 134,028	\$ 137,137	\$ (3,109)	(2)%
Hospitality Solutions	26,070	25,612	458	2 %
Corporate	183,393	181,237	2,156	1 %
<b>Total selling, general and administrative expenses</b>	<b>\$ 343,491</b>	<b>\$ 343,986</b>	<b>\$ (495)</b>	<b>— %</b>

*Travel Solutions*—Selling, general and administrative expenses decreased \$3 million, or 2%, for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year primarily due to an \$8 million decrease in labor and professional services and a decrease in other ongoing business expenses. These decreases were partially offset by a \$6 million increase in the provision for credit losses.

*Hospitality Solutions*—Selling, general and administrative expenses remained flat for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year. A \$2 million increase in the provision for credit losses, primarily due to an unfavorable fluctuation to provision reductions in the prior year, was offset with a \$2 million decrease in labor and professional services.

*Corporate*—Selling, general and administrative expenses increased \$2 million, or 1%, for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year. This increase was driven by a \$23 million restructuring charge associated with the reduction of our workforce in the current period, a \$10 million increase in labor and professional services and a \$9 million charge associated with a tax litigation matter. These increases were partially offset by a decrease of \$20 million in stock-based compensation primarily due to forfeitures of unvested shares, an \$18 million decrease in legal costs resulting from ongoing litigation, and a \$3 million decrease in professional services related to our business structure and strategy.

#### *Interest expense, net*

	Six Months Ended June 30,		Change
	2023	2022	
	(Amounts in thousands)		
Interest expense, net	\$ 205,918	\$ 127,942	\$ 77,976 61 %

Interest expense increased \$78 million, or 61% during the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year primarily due to higher interest rates on our term loans and additional interest incurred in connection with the 11.25% Senior Secured Note due 2027 and the refinancing that occurred in the current quarter. These increases were partially offset by the impact of our interest rate swaps. See Note 8. Debt for further details regarding these debt transactions.

#### *Gain/Loss on extinguishment of debt*

We recognized a gain on extinguishment of debt of \$13 million during the six months ended June 30, 2023 as a result of the refinancing that occurred in the second quarter of 2023 and a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$4 million as a result of the refinancing that occurred in the first quarter of 2022. See Note 8. Debt for further details.

#### *Other, net*

	Six Months Ended June 30,		Change
	2023	2022	
	(Amounts in thousands)		
Other, net	\$ (19,632)	\$ (147,304)	\$ 127,672 (87)%

Other, net increased \$128 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023 compared to the same period in the prior year primarily due to the gain on the sale of AirCentre of \$180 million partially offset by a change in fair value of our GBT investment from a loss of \$30 million in the prior year to a gain of \$4 million in the current year, as well as other non-operating gains of \$14 million in the current year. See Note 10. Fair Value Measurements for further details regarding the GBT investment and Note 3. Acquisitions and Dispositions for further details regarding the AirCentre sale.

#### *Provision for Income Taxes*

	Six Months Ended June 30,		Change
	2023	2022	
	(Amounts in thousands)		
Provision for income taxes	\$ 8,108	\$ 4,794	\$ 3,314 69 %

For the six months ended June 30, 2023, we recognized a \$8 million income tax expense, representing an effective tax rate of less than 1%, compared to an income tax expense of \$5 million, also representing an effective tax rate of less than 1% for the six months ended June 30, 2022. The effective tax rate remained relatively flat for the six months ended June 30, 2023 as compared to the same period in 2022. The difference between our effective tax rates and the U.S. federal statutory income tax rate primarily results from valuation allowances, our geographic mix of taxable income in various tax jurisdictions, tax permanent differences and tax credits.

## **Liquidity and Capital Resources**

Our current principal source of liquidity is our cash and cash equivalents on hand. As of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022, our cash and cash equivalents and outstanding letters of credit were as follows (in thousands):

	June 30, 2023	December 31, 2022
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 706,148	\$ 794,888
Available undrawn balance under the AR Facility	50,400	—
AR Facility outstanding balance	130,000	—
Available under the bilateral letter of credit facility	7,351	8,473
Outstanding letters of credit under the bilateral letter of credit facility	12,649	11,527

As of June 30, 2023, we had \$130 million outstanding under the AR Facility with a borrowing base of \$180 million, of which Sabre had availability of \$50 million. Our AR Facility matures on January 14, 2025 at the earliest and February 13, 2026 at the latest, depending on certain "springing" maturity conditions. The AR Facility allows us the ability to prepay the principal amount prior to the maturity date without penalty. See Note 8. Debt.

We consider cash equivalents to be highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into cash. Securities with contractual maturities of three months or less, when purchased, are considered cash equivalents. We record changes in a book overdraft position, in which our bank account is not overdrawn but recently issued and outstanding checks result in a negative

general ledger balance, as cash flows from financing activities. We invest in a money market fund which is classified as cash and cash equivalents in our consolidated balance sheets and statements of cash flows. We held no short-term investments as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022. We had \$21 million held as cash collateral for standby letters of credit in restricted cash on our consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2023 and December 31, 2022.

### **Liquidity Outlook**

The travel ecosystem has shifted over the past few years, including through the COVID-19 pandemic, resulting in the changing needs of our airline, hotel and agency customers. These changes have had, and we believe they will continue to have, a material negative impact on our financial results and liquidity, and this negative impact may continue notwithstanding any ongoing recovery from the outbreak. Given the uncertainties surrounding the global economic recovery and effects of COVID-19 on transaction volumes in the global travel industry, particularly air travel transaction volumes, including from airlines' insolvency or suspension of service or aircraft groundings, we cannot provide assurance that the assumptions used to estimate our liquidity requirements will be accurate. However, based on our assumptions and estimates with respect to our financial condition, we believe that we have resources to sufficiently fund our liquidity requirements over at least the next twelve months. Given the magnitude of travel decline, the uncertain economic environment and the unknown duration of the COVID-19 impact, we will continue to monitor travel activity and take additional steps should we determine they are necessary.

As previously disclosed, we responded to the impact of COVID-19 on our business with measures to increase our cash position during 2020, including the suspension of quarterly cash dividends on our common stock, effective with respect to the dividends occurring after the March 30, 2020 payment and share repurchases under our \$500 million share repurchase program (the "Share Repurchase Program"), and completing debt and equity offerings. Additionally, given the market conditions resulting from COVID-19, we responded with cost savings measures during 2020, including the reduction of our workforce through voluntary severance and early retirement programs and a right-sizing of our global organization. In 2021, we refinanced and extended the maturity on a portion of our debt and amended the financial performance covenant to remove minimum liquidity and leverage ratio requirements. In 2022 and during the second quarter of 2023, we further refinanced and extended the maturity on other portions of our debt, which also negatively impacted our results due to increasing interest rates. We believe the ongoing effects of the global economic recovery on our operations and global bookings will continue to have a material negative impact on our financial results and liquidity, and this negative impact may continue notwithstanding any ongoing recovery from COVID-19. We believe our cash position and the liquidity measures we have taken will provide additional flexibility as we manage through the industry's recovery. We will continue to monitor our liquidity levels and take additional steps should we determine they are necessary.

We utilize cash and cash equivalents primarily to pay our operating expenses, make capital expenditures, invest in our information technology infrastructure, products and offerings, pay taxes, pay quarterly dividends on our Preferred Stock (as defined below) when declared, and service our debt and other long-term liabilities. Free cash flow is calculated as cash flow from operations reduced by additions to property and equipment. In 2023, we expect total capital expenditures to be approximately \$80 million. Costs associated with our cost reduction plan are expected to be approximately \$70 million for the year, with the majority of disbursements occurring in 2023. See "—Risk Factors" for further details.

Our ability to generate cash depends on many factors beyond our control, and any failure to meet our debt service obligations could harm our business, financial condition and results of operations. Our ability to make payments on and to refinance our indebtedness, and to fund working capital needs and planned capital expenditures will depend on our ability to generate cash in the future, which is subject to general economic, financial, competitive, business, legislative, regulatory and other factors that are beyond our control, including the impacts of COVID-19. See "Risk Factors—The ongoing recovery from the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on our business and the impact on our results of operations is highly uncertain." and "—We may require more cash than we generate in our operating activities, and additional funding on reasonable terms or at all may not be available."

On an ongoing basis, we will evaluate and consider strategic acquisitions, divestitures, joint ventures, equity method investments, refinancing our existing debt or repurchasing our outstanding debt obligations in open market or in privately negotiated transactions, as well as other transactions we believe may create stockholder value or enhance financial performance. These transactions may require cash expenditures or generate proceeds and, to the extent they require cash expenditures, may be funded through a combination of cash on hand, debt or equity offerings.

While our business has incurred net losses on a GAAP basis, we recognized federal taxable income in 2022 based on our operating and non-operating results along with provisions of the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act that limit interest expense deduction and the annual use of Net Operating Loss ("NOL") carryforwards, and requires companies to capitalize and amortize research and development costs. As a result, we expect to be a U.S. federal cash taxpayer in 2023, and we also expect to benefit from the usage of NOLs in 2023 to the extent available. We expect to continue to benefit from our NOLs and certain tax credits in the near-term beyond 2023.

### **Capital Resources**

As of June 30, 2023, our outstanding debt totaled \$4.8 billion, which is net of debt issuance costs and unamortized discounts of \$128 million. Currently approximately 26% of our debt, net of cash and hedging impacts from interest rates swaps, is variable and impacted by changes in interest rates. See "Risk Factors—We are exposed to interest rate fluctuations." In the future, we may review opportunities to refinance our existing debt, as well as conduct debt or equity offerings to support future strategic investments, support operational requirements, provide additional liquidity, or pay down debt.

The global capital markets experienced periods of volatility throughout 2022 and through the second quarter of 2023, in response to the conflict in Ukraine, increases in the rate of inflation, and uncertainty regarding the path of U.S. monetary policy. During 2022 and the second quarter of 2023, we refinanced portions of our debt which resulted in higher interest rates than prior years, increasing our current and future interest expense. However, the June 2023 Refinancing (as defined below) provides the ability for interest to be payable in kind, such that amounts due are capitalized into the note balance at the payment date rather than paid in cash, reducing our near-term cash payments for interest on this debt. We expect to further refinance portions of our debt in 2023 and 2024 which, at current interest rates, may negatively impact our interest expense. In addition, as a result of the judgment in our antitrust litigation with US Airways, we may be required as early as 2024 to pay US Airways' reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. See Note 14. Contingencies, to our consolidated financial statements. Depending on the amount of attorneys' fees and costs, if any, that might be awarded to US Airways, if we do not have sufficient cash on hand, we may be required to seek financing from private or public financing sources, which may not be assured.

Our continued access to capital resources depends on multiple factors, including global economic conditions, the condition of global financial markets, the availability of sufficient amounts of financing, our ability to meet debt covenant requirements, our operating performance, and our credit ratings. These external events could lead to further market disruption and potential increases to our funding costs. While the terms of our outstanding indebtedness allow us to incur additional debt, subject to limitations, our ability to incur additional secured indebtedness is significantly limited. As a result, we expect that any such incremental indebtedness, if available and to the extent issued in the future, would likely be unsecured. If our credit ratings were to be downgraded, or financing sources were to become more limited or to ascribe higher risk to our rating levels or our industry, our access to capital and the cost of any financing would be negatively impacted. There is no guarantee that additional debt financing will be available in the future to fund our obligations, or that it will be available on commercially reasonable terms, in which case we may need to seek other sources of funding. In addition, the terms of future debt agreements could include more restrictive covenants than those we are currently subject to, which could restrict our business operations. For more information, see "Risk Factors—We may require more cash than we generate in our operating activities, and additional funding on reasonable terms or at all may not be available."

Under the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, the loan parties are subject to certain customary non-financial covenants, including restrictions on incurring certain types of indebtedness, creation of liens on certain assets, making of certain investments, and payment of dividends. In the first quarter of 2023, we entered into a securitization transaction on our accounts receivable balances pursuant to the AR facility which provided a maximum of \$200 million in additional funding. In June 2023, we entered into the 2023 Term Loan Agreement, which provides for a senior secured term loan of up to \$700 million in aggregate principal amount and requires that we maintain cash balances of at least \$100 million in certain foreign subsidiaries and other covenants to ensure collateral of the applicable foreign guarantors meet certain minimum levels. The 2023 Term Loan Agreement also includes various non-financial covenants, including restrictions on making certain investments, disposition activities and affiliate transactions. In addition, the 2023 Term Loan Agreement contains customary prepayment events and financial and negative covenants and other representations, covenants and events of default based on, but in certain instances more restrictive than, the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement. As of June 30, 2023, we were in compliance with all covenants under the terms of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, the AR Facility and the 2023 Term Loan Agreement.

We are required to pay down our term loans by an amount equal to 50% of annual excess cash flow, as defined in the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement. This percentage requirement may decrease or be eliminated if certain leverage ratios are achieved. Based on our results for the year ended December 31, 2021, we were not required to make an excess cash flow payment in 2022, and no excess cash flow payment is required in 2023 with respect to our results for the year ended December 31, 2022.

We are further required to pay down the term loans with proceeds from certain asset sales, net of taxes, or borrowings, that are not otherwise reinvested in the business, as provided in the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement. As of June 30, 2023, we had reinvested, or are bound by contractual terms to reinvest, \$277 million of the proceeds from the disposition of AirCentre. If we ultimately do not reinvest these proceeds that are subject to such contractual terms within a 180-day period, we are required to apply those proceeds to pay down additional debt. On May 24, 2023, we prepaid \$48 million in principal and unaccrued interest on 2021 Term Loan B-2, 2022 Term Loan B-1 and 2022 Term Loan B-2, using the remaining net cash proceeds from the sale of AirCentre, in accordance with the contractual terms of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated February 19, 2023. We recorded a loss on extinguishment charge of \$1 million in our consolidated statements of operations during the three months ended June 30, 2023, which consisted of the write-off of unamortized debt issuance costs and discounts.

## **Recent Events Impacting Our Liquidity and Capital Resources**

### *Debt Agreements*

On May 16, 2023, Sabre GLOBL entered into Amendment No. 5 to the Credit Agreement (the "SOFR Amendment"). The SOFR Amendment was entered into pursuant to the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated as of February 19, 2013. The SOFR Amendment provides for the replacement of LIBOR-based rates with a SOFR-based rate for the 2021 Term Loan B-1 and 2021 Term Loan B-2 and amends certain provisions of the Credit Agreement. The change from LIBOR to SOFR is due to the reference rate reform and the phasing out of LIBOR as a loan benchmark. The SOFR Amendment did not have a material impact on our financial position or results of operations.

On June 13, 2023, Sabre Financial Borrower, LLC ("Sabre FB"), our indirect, consolidated subsidiary entered into a series of transactions including a new term loan credit agreement with certain lenders (the "2023 Term Loan Agreement") and an intercompany secured term loan agreement (the "Pari Passu Loan Agreement"). The 2023 Term Loan Agreement provides for a senior secured term loan (the "Senior Secured Term Loan Due 2028") of up to \$700 million in aggregate principal amount, subject to Sabre FB using the proceeds from the Senior Secured Term Loan Due 2028 for an intercompany loan to Sabre GLOBL. On June 13, 2023, Sabre FB borrowed the full \$700 million amount under the 2023 Term Loan Agreement and lent the funds to Sabre GLOBL under the Pari Passu Loan Agreement. Borrowings under 2023 Term Loan Agreement are secured by the assets of Sabre FB, including Sabre FB's claims under the Pari Passu Loan Agreement, and assets of certain of our foreign subsidiaries. Borrowings under the Pari Passu Loan Agreement are secured by first-priority liens on the same collateral securing the indebtedness owing under the Senior Secured Credit Facilities and Sabre GLOBL's outstanding Senior Secured Notes. Sabre GLOBL used the proceeds borrowed under the Pari Passu Loan Agreement to repurchase \$650 million of its outstanding 9.25% Senior Secured Notes due 2025 (the "June 2023 Refinancing") and \$15 million of its outstanding 2021 Term Loan B-1, 2021 Term Loan B-2 and 2022 Term Loan B-2. The remaining proceeds, net of a discount of \$23 million, were used to pay \$13 million in other fees and expenses. We incurred additional fees of \$13 million, plus \$10 million of accrued and unpaid interest on the 9.25% Senior Secured Notes, which were funded with cash on hand. We recognized a net gain on extinguishment of debt in connection with the June 2023 Refinancing during the six months ended June 30, 2023 of \$14 million. As of June 30, 2023, we are in compliance with the covenants under the 2023 Term Loan Agreement and the Pari Passu Loan Agreement.

### *AR Facility*

On February 14, 2023, Sabre Securitization, LLC, an indirect, consolidated subsidiary of Sabre Corporation and a special purpose entity ("Sabre Securitization"), entered into a three-year committed accounts receivable securitization facility (the "AR Facility") of up to \$200 million with PNC Bank, N.A. As of June 30, 2023, we had \$130 million outstanding under the AR Facility. These proceeds are being used for general corporate purposes.

### *Dividends*

The Preferred Stock accumulates cumulative dividends at a rate per annum equal to 6.50% and dividends are payable when, as and if declared by our board of directors, out of funds legally available for their payment to the extent paid in cash, quarterly in arrears on March 1, June 1, September 1 and December 1 of each year, beginning on December 1, 2020 and ending on, and including, September 1, 2023. Declared dividends on the Preferred Stock are payable, at our election, in cash, shares of our common stock or a combination of cash and shares of our common stock. We recorded \$5 million and \$11 million of accrued preferred stock dividends in our consolidated results of operations for the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, we paid cash dividends on our preferred stock of \$11 million and \$11 million, respectively. On July 26, 2023, the Board of Directors declared a dividend of \$1.625 per share on Preferred Stock payable on September 1, 2023 to holders of record of the Preferred Stock on August 15, 2023.

### *Share Repurchase Program*

In February 2017, we announced the approval of a multi-year share repurchase program (the "Share Repurchase Program") to purchase up to \$500 million of Sabre's common stock outstanding. Repurchases under the Share Repurchase Program may take place in the open market or privately negotiated transactions. For the six months ended June 30, 2023, we did not repurchase any shares pursuant to the Share Repurchase Program. On March 16, 2020, we announced the suspension of share repurchases under the Share Repurchase Program in conjunction with the cash management measures we are undertaking as a result of the market conditions caused by COVID-19. Approximately \$287 million remains authorized for repurchases under the Share Repurchase Program as of June 30, 2023.

### Senior Secured Credit Facilities

On March 9, 2022, we entered into an amendment to refinance another portion of our then-outstanding Term Loan B facility (the "March 2022 Refinancing"). Our Senior Secured Credit Facility is governed by the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement including the Sixth Term A Loan Refinancing and Incremental Amendments entered into in December 2020 and all preceding amendments. We incurred no additional indebtedness as a result of the March 2022 Refinancing, other than amounts covering discounts and certain fees and expenses. The March 2022 Refinancing included the application of the proceeds of a new \$625 million term loan "B" facility (the "2022 Term Loan B-1 Facility"), borrowed by Sabre GBLB under our Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, with the effect of extending the maturity of approximately \$623 million of the existing Term Loan B credit facility under the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement. The remaining proceeds, net of a discount of \$1 million, were used to pay \$1 million in other fees and expenses. We incurred an additional discount of \$5 million and other fees of \$3 million which were funded with cash on hand. We recognized a loss on extinguishment of debt in connection with the March 2022 Refinancing during the year ended December 31, 2022, of \$4 million and debt modification costs for financing fees of \$1 million recorded to Other, net. The 2022 Term Loan B-1 Facility matures on June 30, 2028 and offers us the ability to prepay or repay the 2022 Term Loan B-1 Facility after 12 months or to prepay or repay at a 101 premium before that date. The interest rates on the 2022 Term Loan B-1 Facility are based on Term SOFR, replacing LIBOR, plus an applicable margin.

On August 15, 2022, we entered into an amendment to refinance a portion of the Term Loan B facility (the "August 2022 Refinancing"). We incurred no additional indebtedness as a result of the August 2022 Refinancing, other than amounts covering discounts and certain fees and expenses. The August 2022 Refinancing included the application of the proceeds of a new \$675 million term loan "B" facility (the "2022 Term Loan B-2 Facility"), borrowed by Sabre GBLB under our Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, with the effect of extending the maturity of approximately \$647 million of the existing Term Loan B credit facility under the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement. The remaining proceeds, net of a discount of \$25 million, were used to pay \$3 million in other fees and expenses. We incurred an additional discount of \$9 million and other fees of \$2 million which were funded with cash on hand. We recognized debt modification costs for financing fees in connection with the August 2022 Refinancing during the year ended December 31, 2022 of \$5 million recorded to Other, net. No loss on extinguishment of debt was recorded as a result of the August 2022 Refinancing. The 2022 Term Loan B-2 Facility matures on June 30, 2028 and offers us the ability to prepay or repay the 2022 Term Loan B-2 Facility after 12 months or to prepay or repay at a 101 premium before that date. The interest rates on the 2022 Term Loan B-2 Facility are based on Term SOFR, replacing LIBOR, plus an applicable margin.

Under the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, the loan parties are subject to certain customary non-financial covenants, including restrictions on incurring certain types of indebtedness, creation of liens on certain assets, making of certain investments, and payment of dividends. As of June 30, 2023, we are in compliance with all covenants under the terms of the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement.

### Cash Flows

	Six Months Ended June 30,	
	2023	2022
	(Amounts in thousands)	
Cash used in operating activities	\$ (99,188)	\$ (212,312)
Cash (used in) provided by investing activities	(61,545)	271,898
Cash provided by (used in) financing activities	70,360	(40,408)
Cash provided by (used in) discontinued operations	80	(2,698)
Effect of exchange rate changes on cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	1,554	(2,652)
(Decrease) increase in cash, cash equivalents and restricted cash	<u>\$ (88,739)</u>	<u>\$ 13,828</u>

### Operating Activities

Cash used in operating activities totaled \$99 million for the six months ended June 30, 2023. The \$113 million increase in operating cash flow from the same period in the prior year was primarily due to increased transaction volumes, partially offset by a \$97 million increase in interest payments related to our debt and \$22 million of severance payments made in connection with our cost reduction plan.

### Investing Activities

For the six months ended June 30, 2023, we used \$48 million of cash for capital expenditures primarily related to software developed for internal use and \$13 million for acquisition-related activity.

For the six months ended June 30, 2022, we received proceeds of \$392 million from the sale of AirCentre, partially offset by \$33 million of cash used on capital expenditures primarily related to software developed for internal use, \$80 million of cash for the investment in GBT, and \$7 million for other acquisitions.

### **Financing Activities**

For the six months ended June 30, 2023, financing activities provided \$70 million. Significant highlights of our financing activities include:

- proceeds of \$677 million from the issuance of the Senior Secured Term Loan Due 2028;
- payment of \$665 million on our 9.25% senior secured notes due 2025, 2021 Term Loan B-1, 2021 Term Loan B-2 and 2022 Term Loan B-2;
- net proceeds of \$130 million from borrowings on our AR Facility;
- payment of \$54 million on our term loans under the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, \$48 million of which is a prepayment from the AirCentre disposition;
- payment of \$23 million for debt discount and issuance costs;
- proceeds of \$16 million from the sale of our common shares of the direct parent of Conferma;
- payment of \$11 million in dividends on our preferred stock; and
- net payments of \$6 million from the settlement of employee stock-option awards.

For the six months ended June 30, 2022, financing activities used \$40 million. Significant highlights of our financing activities include:

- proceeds of \$625 million from the issuance of 2022 Term Loan B-1;
- payment of \$624 million on previous term loans under the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement;
- net payments of \$15 million from the settlement of employee stock-option awards;
- payment of \$11 million in dividends on our preferred stock;
- payment of \$10 million for debt prepayment fees and issuance costs; and
- payment of \$5 million on 2021 Term Loan B-1 and 2021 Term Loan B-2.

### **Contractual Obligations**

There were no material changes to our future minimum contractual obligations since December 31, 2022 as previously disclosed in our Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 17, 2023, other than the impact of interest rates on our debt and additional borrowings under the three-year committed accounts receivable securitization facility of \$130 million and impacts of the June 2023 Refinancing. As of June 30, 2023, we had a total debt obligation of \$7.3 billion, with \$187 million due for the remainder of 2023.

We had no off balance sheet arrangements during the six months ended June 30, 2023 and year ended December 31, 2022.

### **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

Information related to Recent Accounting Pronouncements is included in Note 1. General Information, to our consolidated financial statements included in Part I, Item 1 in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, which is incorporated herein by reference.

### **Critical Accounting Estimates**

This discussion and analysis of our financial condition and results of operations is based on our consolidated financial statements, which have been prepared in accordance with GAAP. The preparation of these financial statements requires us to make estimates and judgments that affect our reported assets and liabilities, revenues and expenses and other financial information. Actual results may differ significantly from these estimates, and our reported financial condition and results of operations could vary under different assumptions and conditions. In addition, our reported financial condition and results of operations could vary due to a change in the application of a particular accounting standard.

We regard an accounting estimate underlying our financial statements as a "critical accounting estimate" if the accounting estimate requires us to make assumptions about matters that are uncertain at the time of estimation and if changes in the estimate are reasonably likely to occur and could have a material effect on the presentation of financial condition, changes in financial condition, or results of operations. For a discussion of the accounting policies involving material estimates and assumptions that we believe are most critical to the preparation of our financial statements, how we apply such policies and how results differing from our estimates and assumptions would affect the amounts presented in our financial statements, see "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations—Critical Accounting Estimates" included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 17, 2023. Since the date of the annual report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 17, 2023, there have been no material changes to our critical accounting estimates.

### **ITEM 3. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK**

Market risk is the potential loss from adverse changes in: (i) prevailing interest rates, (ii) foreign exchange rates, (iii) credit risk and (iv) inflation. Our exposure to market risk relates to interest payments due on our long-term debt, derivative instruments, income on cash and cash equivalents, accounts receivable and payable, subscriber incentive liabilities and deferred revenue. We manage our exposure to these risks through established policies and procedures. We do not engage in trading, market making or other speculative activities in the derivatives markets. Our objective is to mitigate potential income statement, cash flow and fair value exposures resulting from possible future adverse fluctuations in interest and foreign exchange rates. Due to the uncertainty driven by the global economic recovery, including the COVID-19 pandemic on our foreign currency exposures, we have paused entering into new cash flow hedges of forecasted foreign currency cash flows until we have more clarity regarding the recovery trajectory and its impacts on net exposures. Other than as described below, there were no material changes in our market risk since December 31, 2022 as previously disclosed under "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk" included in our Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on February 17, 2023.

Our exposure to interest rate risk has historically related primarily to our interest rate swaps and interest rates under our Amended and Restated Credit Agreement on our senior secured credit facilities. In June 2023, we entered into a new senior secured term loan facility, the Senior Secured Term Loan Due 2028, that bears interest at a floating rate based on the average of the highest yield to maturity of any tranche of Sabre GBLB's or any of its affiliates' outstanding secured indebtedness (as defined within the 2023 Term Loan Agreement) on each of the 20 prior trading days (the "Reference Rate"), plus (i) 25 basis points for cash interest or (ii) 175 basis points for payable-in-kind interest. The all-in interest rate floor is 11.50% for cash interest and 13.00% for payable-in-kind interest and the all-in interest rate ceiling is 17.50% for cash interest and 19.00% for payable-in-kind interest. An increase in the Reference Rate, up to the ceiling rates, would impact our interest expense.

### **ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES**

#### ***Disclosure Controls and Procedures***

Our management, with the participation of our principal executive officer and principal financial officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures (as this term is defined in Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act")) as of the end of the period covered by this report. Based on this evaluation, our principal executive officer and principal financial officer have concluded that, as of the end of this period, our disclosure controls and procedures were effective.

#### ***Internal Control Over Financial Reporting***

In March of 2023, we completed an additional implementation phase of a new billing system that impacted our control environment over a considerable portion of our revenue. The first implementation phase was completed in the fourth quarter of 2021 and impacted our control environment over a small portion of our revenue. Over the next few years, we expect to migrate the majority of our billing of revenue and processing of incentive consideration to this system, which may materially affect our internal control over financial reporting.

There were no other changes in our internal control over financial reporting (as this term is defined in Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f) under the Exchange Act) during the most recent fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

## **PART II. OTHER INFORMATION**

### **ITEM 1. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS**

The Company and its subsidiaries are from time to time engaged in routine legal proceedings incidental to our business. For a description of our material legal proceedings, see Note 14. Contingencies, to our consolidated financial statements included in Part I, Item 1 in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, which is incorporated herein by reference.



## ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

The following risk factors may be important to understanding any statement in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q or elsewhere. Our business, financial condition and operating results can be affected by a number of factors, whether currently known or unknown, including but not limited to those described below. Any one or more of these factors could directly or indirectly cause our actual results of operations and financial condition to vary materially from past or anticipated future results of operations and financial condition. Any of these factors, in whole or in part, could materially and adversely affect our business, financial condition, results of operations and stock price.

### ***Risks Related to Our Business and Industry***

**The ongoing recovery from the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on our business and the impact on our results of operations is highly uncertain.**

The spread of COVID-19 and the developments surrounding the global pandemic significantly and negatively impacted all aspects of our business. The COVID-19 pandemic and the resulting economic conditions and government orders resulted in a material decrease in consumer spending and an unprecedented decline in transaction volumes in the global travel industry, and the extent to which these transaction volumes will recover cannot be predicted with certainty. Our financial results and prospects are largely dependent on these transaction volumes. Although it is impossible to accurately predict the ultimate impact of these developments on our business, our financial results for the years ended December 31, 2020, 2021 and 2022 and for the first six months of 2023 (excluding the positive impacts from disposition activity) have been significantly and negatively impacted, with a material decline in total revenues, net income, cash flow from operations and Adjusted EBITDA as compared to 2019. This negative impact could continue for an unpredictable period.

Our business is dependent on the ability and willingness of consumers to travel, particularly by air. While we have experienced a gradual recovery in our primary metrics over the past few years, we cannot predict the long-term effects of the pandemic on our business or the travel industry as a whole. If the travel industry is fundamentally changed by the COVID-19 outbreak in ways that are detrimental to our operating model, our business may continue to be adversely affected even as the broader global economy or the travel industry recovers.

The extent of the recovery from the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on our business, results of operations, cash flows and growth prospects is highly uncertain and will ultimately depend on future developments. These include, but are not limited to, the effect of changes in hiring levels and remote working arrangements; the speed and extent of the recovery across the broader travel ecosystem; short- and long-term changes in travel patterns, including business travel; and the duration, timing and severity of the impact on customer spending including from recessions or inflationary pressures, resulting from or following the pandemic. Societal norms with respect to travel may change permanently in ways that cannot be predicted and that can change the travel industry in a manner adverse to our business. Additionally, the potential failure of travel service providers and travel agencies (or acquisition of troubled travel service providers or travel agencies) may result in further consolidation of the industry, potentially affecting market dynamics for our services.

The pandemic and related measures had a significant negative impact on the travel industry and many of the travel suppliers on whom our business relies, including airlines and hotels. The pandemic has resulted and may continue to result in the restructuring or bankruptcy of certain of those travel suppliers and the renegotiation of the terms of our agreements with them. See “—Our Travel Solutions and Hospitality Solutions businesses depend on maintaining and renewing contracts with their customers and other counterparties.”

To the extent that the ongoing effects related to the recovery from the COVID-19 outbreak continue to adversely affect our business and financial performance, it may also heighten many of the other risks identified in this “Risk Factors” section, such as those relating to our substantial amount of outstanding indebtedness and our need to generate sufficient cash flows to service our indebtedness.

**Our ability to recruit, train and retain employees, including our key executive officers and technical employees, is critical to our results of operations and future growth.**

Our continued ability to compete effectively depends on our ability to recruit new employees and retain and motivate existing employees, particularly professionals with experience in our industry, information technology and systems, as well as our key executive officers. For example, the specialized skills we require can be difficult and time-consuming to acquire and are often in short supply. There is high demand and competition for well-qualified employees on a global basis, such as software engineers, developers and other technology professionals with specialized knowledge in software development, especially expertise in certain programming languages. This competition affects both our ability to retain key employees and to hire new ones. Similarly, uncertainty in the global political environment may adversely affect our ability to hire and retain key employees. Furthermore, the ongoing effects from the recovery from COVID-19 on our business have adversely affected and may continue to affect our ability to retain key employees and hire new employees. See “—The ongoing recovery from the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on our business and the impact on our results of operations is highly uncertain.” Any of our employees may choose to terminate their employment with us at any time, and a lengthy period of time is required to hire and train replacement employees when such skilled individuals leave the company. Furthermore, changes in our employee population, including our executive team, could impact our results of operations and growth. For example, we have announced modifications to our business strategies and increased long-term investment in key areas, such as technology infrastructure, that may continue to have a negative impact in the short term due to expected increases in operating expenses and capital expenditures. If we fail to

attract well-qualified employees or to retain or motivate existing employees, our business could be materially hindered by, for example, a delay in our ability to deliver products and services under contract, bring new products and services to market or respond swiftly to customer demands or new offerings from competitors.

In the second quarter of 2023, we announced and began to implement a cost reduction plan designed to reposition our business and to structurally reduce our cost base. Our cost reduction plan may be disruptive to our operations and our workforce reductions could yield unanticipated consequences, such as attrition beyond planned workforce reductions, increased difficulties in our day-to-day operations and reduced employee morale. If employees who were not affected by the reduction in force seek alternate employment, this could result in the need for contract support at unplanned additional expense or harm our productivity. Our workforce reductions could also harm our ability to attract and retain qualified personnel. In addition, we may not realize the anticipated benefits, savings and improvements from our cost reduction efforts due to unforeseen difficulties, delays or unexpected costs.

**We operate in highly competitive, evolving markets, and if we do not continue to innovate and evolve, our business operations and competitiveness may be harmed.**

Travel technology is rapidly evolving as travel suppliers seek new or improved means of accessing their customers and increasing value. We must continue to innovate and evolve to respond to the changing needs of travel suppliers and meet intense competition. We face increasing competition as suppliers seek IT solutions that provide the same traveler experience across all channels of distribution, whether indirectly through the GDS or directly through other channels. As travel suppliers adopt innovative solutions that function across channels, our operating results could suffer if we do not foresee the need for new products or services to meet competition either for GDS or for other distribution IT solutions.

Adapting to new technological and marketplace developments may require substantial expenditures and lead time and we cannot guarantee that projected future increases in business volume will actually materialize. We may experience difficulties that could delay or prevent the successful development, marketing and implementation of enhancements, upgrades and additions. Moreover, we may fail to maintain, upgrade or introduce new products, services, technologies and systems as quickly as our competitors or in a cost-effective manner. For example, we must constantly update our GDS with new capabilities to adapt to the changing technological environment and customer needs. However, this process can be costly and time-consuming, and our efforts may not be successful as compared to our competitors. Those that we do develop may not achieve acceptance in the marketplace sufficient to generate material revenue or may be rendered obsolete or non-competitive by our competitors' offerings.

In addition, our competitors are constantly evolving, including increasing their product and service offerings through organic research and development or through strategic acquisitions. As a result, we must continue to invest significant resources in research and development in order to continually improve the speed, accuracy and comprehensiveness of our services and we have made and may in the future be required to make changes to our technology platforms or increase our investment in technology, increase marketing, adjust prices or business models and take other actions, which has affected and in the future could affect our financial performance and liquidity.

We depend upon the use of sophisticated information technology and systems. Our competitiveness and future results depend on our ability to maintain and make timely and cost-effective enhancements, upgrades and additions to our products, services, technologies and systems in response to new technological developments, industry standards and trends and customer requirements. As another example, migration of our enterprise applications and platforms to other hosting environments has caused us and will continue to cause us to incur substantial costs, and has resulted in and could in the future result in instability and business interruptions, which could materially harm our business.

**Our Travel Solutions business is exposed to pricing pressure from travel suppliers.**

Travel suppliers continue to look for ways to decrease their costs and to increase their control over distribution. For example, consolidation in the airline industry, the growth of LCC/hybrids and macroeconomic factors, among other things, have driven some airlines to negotiate for lower fees during contract renegotiations, thereby exerting increased pricing pressure on our Travel Solutions business, which, in turn, negatively affects our revenues and margins. In addition, travel suppliers' use of multiple distribution channels may also adversely affect our contract renegotiations with these suppliers and negatively impact our revenue. For example, as we attempt to renegotiate new GDS agreements with our travel suppliers, they may withhold some or all of their content (fares and associated economic terms) for distribution exclusively through their direct distribution channels (for example, the relevant airline's website) or offer travelers more attractive terms for content available through those direct channels after their contracts expire. As a result of these sources of negotiating pressure, we may have to decrease our prices to retain their business. If we are unable to renew our contracts with these travel suppliers on similar economic terms or at all, or if our ability to provide this content is similarly impeded, this would also adversely affect the value of our Travel Solutions business as a marketplace due to our more limited content.

**Our revenue is highly dependent on transaction volumes in the global travel industry, particularly air travel transaction volumes.**

Our Travel Solutions and Hospitality Solutions revenue is largely tied to travel suppliers' transaction volumes rather than to their unit pricing for an airplane ticket, hotel room or other travel products. This revenue is generally not contractually committed to recur annually under our agreements with our travel suppliers. As a result, our revenue is highly dependent on the global travel industry, particularly air travel from which we derive a substantial amount of our revenue, and directly correlates with global

travel, tourism and transportation transaction volumes. Our revenue is therefore highly susceptible to declines in or disruptions to leisure and business travel that may be caused by factors entirely out of our control, and therefore may not recur if these declines or disruptions occur.

Various factors may cause temporary or sustained disruption to leisure and business travel. The impact these disruptions would have on our business depends on the magnitude and duration of such disruption. These factors include, among others: (1) general and local economic conditions, including recessions and inflationary pressures; (2) financial instability of travel suppliers and the impact of any fundamental corporate changes to such travel suppliers, such as airline bankruptcies, consolidations, or suspensions of service on the cost and availability of travel content; (3) factors that affect demand for travel such as outbreaks of contagious diseases, including COVID-19, influenza, Zika, Ebola and the MERS virus, increases in fuel prices, government shutdowns, changing attitudes towards the environmental costs of travel, safety concerns and movements toward remote working environments; (4) political events like acts or threats of terrorism, hostilities, and war; (5) inclement weather, natural or man-made disasters and the effects of climate change; and (6) factors that affect supply of travel, such as travel restrictions, regulatory actions, aircraft groundings, or changes to regulations governing airlines and the travel industry, like government sanctions that do or would prohibit doing business with certain state-owned travel suppliers, work stoppages or labor unrest at any of the major airlines, hotels or airports. Sustained disruptions from COVID-19 negatively impacted our business, and the extent of recovery following these disruptions is uncertain. See “—The ongoing recovery from the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on our business and the impact on our results of operations is highly uncertain.”

**Our travel supplier customers may experience financial instability or consolidation, pursue cost reductions, change their distribution model or undergo other changes.**

We generate the majority of our revenue and accounts receivable from airlines. We also derive revenue from hotels, car rental brands, rail carriers, cruise lines, tour operators and other suppliers in the travel and tourism industries. Adverse changes in any of these relationships or the inability to enter into new relationships could negatively impact the demand for and competitiveness of our travel products and services. For example, a lack of liquidity in the capital markets or weak economic performance may cause our travel suppliers to increase the time they take to pay, or to default, on their payment obligations, which could lead to a higher provision for expected credit losses and negatively affect our results. Any large-scale bankruptcy or other insolvency proceeding of an airline or hospitality supplier could subject our agreements with that customer to rejection or early termination, and, if applicable, result in asset impairments which could be significant. Similarly, any suspension or cessation of operations of an airline or hospitality supplier could negatively affect our results. Because we generally do not require security or collateral from our customers as a condition of sale, our revenues may be subject to credit risk more generally.

Furthermore, supplier consolidation, particularly in the airline industry, could harm our business. Our Travel Solutions business depends on a relatively small number of airlines for a substantial portion of its revenue, and all of our businesses are highly dependent on airline ticket volumes. Consolidation among airlines could result in the loss of an existing customer and the related fee revenue, decreased airline ticket volumes due to capacity restrictions implemented concurrently with the consolidation, and increased airline concentration and bargaining power to negotiate lower transaction fees. See “—Our Travel Solutions business is exposed to pricing pressure from travel suppliers.”

**Our collection, processing, storage, use and transmission of personal data could give rise to liabilities as a result of governmental regulation, conflicting legal requirements, differing views on data privacy, or security incidents.**

We collect, process, store, use and transmit a large volume of personal data on a daily basis, including, for example, to process travel transactions for our customers and to deliver other travel-related products and services. Personal data is increasingly subject to legal and regulatory protections around the world, which vary widely in approach and which possibly conflict with one another. In recent years, for example, U.S. legislators and regulatory agencies, such as the Federal Trade Commission, as well as U.S. states, have increased their focus on protecting personal data by law and regulation, and have increased enforcement actions for violations of privacy and data protection requirements. The General Data Protection Regulation (“GDPR”), a data protection law adopted by the European Commission and various other country-specific and U.S. state data protection laws have gone into effect or are scheduled to go into effect. These and other data protection laws and regulations are intended to protect the privacy and security of personal data, including credit card information that is collected, processed and transmitted in or from the relevant jurisdiction. Implementation of and compliance with these laws and regulations may be more costly or take longer than we anticipate, or could otherwise adversely affect our business operations, which could negatively impact our financial position or cash flows. Furthermore, various countries have implemented legislation requiring the storage of travel or other personal data locally. Our business could be materially adversely affected by our inability, or the inability of our vendors who receive personal data from us, to operate with regard to the use of personal data, new data handling or localization requirements. Additionally, media coverage of data incidents has escalated, in part because of the increased number of enforcement actions, investigations and lawsuits. As this focus and attention on privacy and data protection continues to increase, we also risk exposure to potential liabilities and costs or face reputational risks resulting from the compliance with, or any failure to comply with applicable legal requirements, conflicts among these legal requirements or differences in approaches to privacy and security of travel data.

**Implementation of software solutions often involves a significant commitment of resources, and any failure to deliver as promised on a significant implementation could adversely affect our business.**

In our Travel Solutions and Hospitality Solutions businesses, the implementation of software solutions often involves a significant commitment of resources and is subject to a number of significant risks over which we may or may not have control. These risks include:

- the features of the implemented software may not meet the expectations or fit the business model of the customer;
- our limited pool of trained experts for implementations cannot quickly and easily be augmented for complex implementation projects, such that resources issues, if not planned and managed effectively, could lead to costly project delays;
- customer-specific factors, such as the stability, functionality, interconnection and scalability of the customer's pre-existing information technology infrastructure, as well as financial or other circumstances could destabilize, delay or prevent the completion of the implementation process, which, for airline reservations systems, typically takes 12 to 18 months; and
- customers and their partners may not fully or timely perform the actions required to be performed by them to ensure successful implementation, including measures we recommend to safeguard against technical and business risks.

As a result of these and other risks, some of our customers may incur large, unplanned costs in connection with the purchase and installation of our software products. Also, implementation projects could take longer than planned or fail. We may not be able to reduce or eliminate protracted installation or significant additional costs. Significant delays or unsuccessful customer implementation projects could result in cancellation or renegotiation of existing agreements, claims from customers, harm our reputation and negatively impact our operating results.

**Our Travel Solutions business depends on relationships with travel buyers.**

Our Travel Solutions business relies on relationships with several large travel buyers, including travel management companies ("TMCs") and OTAs, to generate a large portion of its revenue through bookings made by these travel companies. This revenue concentration in a relatively small number of travel buyers makes us particularly dependent on factors affecting those companies. For example, if demand for their services decreases, or if a key supplier pulls its content from us, travel buyers may stop utilizing our services or move all or some of their business to competitors or competing channels. Although our contracts with larger travel agencies often increase the incentive consideration when the travel agency processes a certain volume or percentage of its bookings through our GDS, travel buyers are not contractually required to book exclusively through our GDS during the contract term. Travel buyers also shift bookings to other distribution channels for many reasons, including to avoid becoming overly dependent on a single source of travel content or to increase their bargaining power with GDS providers. Additionally, some regulations allow travel buyers to terminate their contracts earlier.

These risks are exacerbated by increased consolidation among travel agencies and TMCs, which may ultimately reduce the pool of travel agencies that subscribe to GDSs. We must compete with other GDSs and other competitors for their business by offering competitive upfront incentive consideration, which, due to the strong bargaining power of these large travel buyers, tend to increase in each round of contract renewals. See "[Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations](#)—Factors Affecting our Results—Increasing travel agency incentive consideration" for more information about our incentive consideration. However, any reduction in transaction fees from travel suppliers due to supplier consolidation or other market forces could limit our ability to increase incentive consideration to travel agencies in a cost-effective manner or otherwise affect our margins.

**Our Travel Solutions and Hospitality Solutions businesses depend on maintaining and renewing contracts with their customers and other counterparties.**

In our Travel Solutions business, we enter into participating carrier distribution and services agreements with airlines. Our contracts with major carriers typically last for three- to five-year terms and are generally subject to automatic renewal at the end of the term, unless terminated by either party with the required advance notice. Our contracts with smaller airlines generally last for one year and are also subject to automatic renewal at the end of the term, unless terminated by either party with the required advance notice. Airlines are not typically contractually obligated to distribute exclusively through our GDS during the contract term and may terminate their agreements with us upon providing the required advance notice after the expiration of the initial term. We cannot guarantee that we will be able to renew our airline contracts in the future on favorable economic terms or at all. See "—Our Travel Solutions business is exposed to pricing pressure from travel suppliers."

We also enter into contracts with travel buyers. Although most of our travel buyer contracts have terms of one to three years, we typically have non-exclusive, five- to ten-year contracts with our major travel agency customers. We also typically have three- to five-year contracts with corporate travel departments, which generally renew automatically unless terminated with the required advance notice. A meaningful portion of our travel buyer agreements, typically representing approximately 15% to 20% of our bookings, are up for renewal in any given year. We cannot guarantee that we will be able to renew our travel buyer agreements in the future on favorable economic terms or at all. Similarly, our Travel Solutions and Hospitality Solutions businesses are based on contracts with travel suppliers for a typical duration of three to seven years for airlines and one to five years for hotels, respectively. We cannot guarantee that we will be able to renew our solutions contracts in the future on favorable economic terms or at all. Additionally, we use several third-party distributor partners and equity method investments to extend our GDS services in Europe, the Middle East, and Africa ("EMEA") and Asia-Pacific ("APAC"). The termination of our contractual arrangements with any of these third-party distributor partners and equity method investments could adversely impact our Travel Solutions business in the relevant markets. See "—We rely on third-party distributor partners and equity method investments to extend our GDS services to certain regions, which exposes us to risks associated with lack of direct management control and potential conflicts of interest." for more information on our relationships with our third-party distributor partners and equity method investments.

Our failure to renew some or all of these agreements on economically favorable terms or at all, or the early termination of these existing contracts, would adversely affect the value of our Travel Solutions business as a marketplace due to our limited content and distribution reach, which could cause some of our subscribers to move to a competing GDS or use other travel technology providers for the solutions we provide and would materially harm our business, reputation and brand. Our business therefore relies on our ability to renew our agreements with our travel buyers, travel suppliers, third-party distributor partners and equity method investments or developing relationships with new travel buyers and travel suppliers to offset any customer losses.

We are subject to a certain degree of revenue concentration among a portion of our customer base. Because of this concentration among a small number of customers, if an event were to adversely affect one of these customers, it could have a material impact on our business.

**We are exposed to risks associated with payment card industry data ("PCI") compliance.**

The PCI Data Security Standard ("PCI DSS") is a specific set of comprehensive security standards required by credit card brands for enhancing payment account data security, including but not limited to requirements for security management, policies, procedures, network architecture, and software design. PCI DSS compliance is required in order to maintain credit card processing services. The cost of compliance with PCI DSS is significant and may increase as the requirements change. For example, the Payment Card Industry Security Standards Council has released version 4.0 of its Data Security Standard, and we are conducting an assessment to determine the scope and impact of these new standards on our existing processes and controls. We are assessed periodically for assurance and successfully completed our last annual assessment in October 2022. Compliance does not guarantee a completely secure environment and notwithstanding the results of this assessment there can be no assurance that payment card brands will not request further compliance assessments or set forth additional requirements to maintain access to credit card processing services. See "—Security incidents expose us to liability and could damage our reputation and our business." Compliance is an ongoing effort and the requirements evolve as new threats are identified. In the event that we were to lose PCI DSS compliance status (or fail to renew compliance under a future version of the PCI DSS), we could be exposed to increased operating costs, fines and penalties and, in extreme circumstances, may have our credit card processing privileges revoked, which would have a material adverse effect on our business.

**We are involved in various legal proceedings which may cause us to incur significant fees, costs and expenses and may result in unfavorable outcomes.**

We are involved in various legal proceedings that involve claims for substantial amounts of money or which involve how we conduct our business. See Note 14. Contingencies, to our consolidated financial statements. For example, as a result of the judgment in our antitrust litigation with US Airways, we may be required to pay US Airways' reasonable attorneys' fees and costs. Depending on the amount of attorneys' fees and costs awarded to US Airways, if we do not have sufficient cash on hand, we may be required to seek financing from private or public financing sources, which may not be assured. In addition, although the jury rejected US Airways' claim under Section 1 of the Sherman Act, finding that Sabre's contractual terms were not anticompetitive, the jury found in favor of US Airways with respect to its monopolization claim for the period from 2007 to 2012 under Section 2 of the Sherman Act. Although US Airways was only awarded \$1.00 in single damages with respect to this verdict, and we believe the applicable limitations period for similar claims has expired, other parties might nevertheless likewise seek to benefit from this judgment by threatening to bring or actually bringing their own claims against us on the same or similar grounds or utilizing the litigation to seek more favorable contract terms. Depending on the outcome of any of these matters, and the scope of the outcome, the manner in which our airline distribution business is operated could be affected and could potentially force changes to the existing airline distribution business model.

The defense of these actions, as well as any of the other actions described under Note 14. Contingencies, to our consolidated financial statements or elsewhere in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, and any other actions that might be brought against us in the future, is time consuming and diverts management's attention. Even if we are ultimately successful in defending ourselves in such matters, we are likely to incur significant fees, costs and expenses as long as they are ongoing. Any of these consequences could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

**Any failure to comply with regulations or any changes in such regulations governing our businesses could adversely affect us.**

Parts of our business operate in regulated industries and could be adversely affected by unfavorable changes in or the enactment of new laws, rules or regulations applicable to us, which could decrease demand for, or restrict access to, our products and services, increase costs or subject us to additional liabilities. Moreover, regulatory authorities have relatively broad discretion to grant, renew and revoke licenses and approvals and to implement or interpret regulations. Accordingly, these regulatory authorities could prevent or temporarily suspend us from carrying on some or all of our activities or otherwise penalize us if our practices were found not to comply with the applicable regulatory or licensing requirements or any interpretation of such requirements by the regulatory authority. In addition, we are subject to or affected by international, federal, state and local laws, regulations and policies, which are constantly subject to change. These include data protection and privacy legislation and regulations, as well as legislation and regulations affecting issues such as: trade sanctions, exports of technology, antitrust, anticorruption, antiboycott, telecommunications, cybersecurity, environmental, social and governance matters, and e-commerce. Our failure to comply with any of these requirements, interpretations, legislation or regulations could have a material adverse effect on our operations.

Further, the United States has imposed economic sanctions, and could impose further sanctions in the future, that affect transactions with designated countries, including but not limited to, Cuba, Iran, the Crimea, Donetsk and Luhansk regions of

Ukraine, North Korea and Syria, and nationals and others of those countries, and certain specifically targeted individuals and entities engaged in conduct detrimental to U.S. national security interests. These sanctions are administered by the Office of Foreign Assets Control ("OFAC") and are typically known as the OFAC regulations. These regulations, and similar regulations in other countries, are extensive and complex, and they differ from one sanctions regime to another. Failure to comply with these regulations could subject us to legal and reputational consequences, including civil and criminal penalties.

We have GDS contracts with carriers that fly to Cuba, Iran, the Crimea, Donetsk and Luhansk regions of Ukraine, North Korea and Syria but are based outside of those countries and are neither owned by those governments or nationals of those countries/regions nor themselves sanctioned. With respect to Iran, Sudan, North Korea and Syria we believe that our activities are designed to comply with certain information and travel-related exemptions. With respect to Cuba, we have advised OFAC that customers outside the United States we display on the Sabre GDS flight information for, and support booking and ticketing of, services of non-Cuban airlines that offer service to Cuba. Based on advice of counsel, we believe these activities to fall under an exemption from OFAC regulations applicable to the transmission of information and informational materials and transactions related thereto. We believe that our activities with respect to these countries are known to OFAC and other regulators. We note, however, that sanctions regulations and related interpretive guidance are complex and subject to varying interpretations. Due to this complexity, a regulator's interpretation of its own regulations and guidance varies on a case by case basis. As a result, we cannot provide any guarantees that a regulator will not challenge any of our activities in the future, which could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations.

In Europe, GDS regulations or interpretations thereof may increase our cost of doing business or lower our revenues, limit our ability to sell marketing data, impact relationships with travel buyers, airlines, rail carriers or others, impair the enforceability of existing agreements with travel buyers and other users of our system, prohibit or limit us from offering services or products, or limit our ability to establish or change fees. Although regulations specifically governing GDSs have been lifted in the United States, they remain subject to general regulation regarding unfair trade practices by the U.S. Department of Transportation ("DOT"). In addition, continued regulation of GDSs in the E.U. and elsewhere could also create the operational challenge of supporting different products, services and business practices to conform to the different regulatory regimes. We do not currently maintain a central database of all regulatory requirements affecting our worldwide operations and, as a result, the risk of non-compliance with the laws and regulations described above is heightened. Our failure to comply with these laws and regulations could subject us to fines, penalties and potential criminal violations. Any changes to these laws or regulations or any new laws or regulations may make it more difficult for us to operate our business.

In addition, in connection with the current military conflict in Ukraine, the United States, the United Kingdom, the European Union and other governments have developed coordinated sanctions and export-control measure packages impacting Russia and certain regions of Ukraine and Belarus and may implement additional sanctions and export controls in the future. The conflict and these sanctions and export controls could prevent or discourage us from performing existing contracts with or receiving payments from customers in those countries. In addition, the conflict or these sanctions and export controls could prevent or discourage third parties on whom we may rely from continuing to perform in those countries. Any of these sanctions, export controls and related items, as well as actions taken by us or others in response to them or otherwise in connection with the military conflict, could adversely impact our business, results of operations and financial condition.

Russia has recently adopted legislation and related regulations, effective October 30, 2022, that require activities related to the development, creation and operation of automated information systems for processing domestic air transportation within the Russian Federation to be owned and operated by Russian residents or legal entities with no updates from or connection with systems abroad. This legislation and these regulations have prohibited our ability to provide these services in Russia, which has negatively impacted and is expected to continue to negatively impact our revenue and results. See "—Recent Developments Affecting our Results of Operations" for further details.

As noted, the regulations and sanctions described above, as well as other sanctions regimes, are complex, and, while we have a compliance program in place to help us address these items, there can be no assurance that we will be able to consistently address them in an effective manner. Any failure to comply with these sanctions, export controls and related items may subject us to fines, penalties and potential criminal violations. In the third quarter of 2022, we identified elements of our sanctions compliance program that were not functioning as we intended, which we are addressing. It is possible that our enhanced program will identify material items that do not comply with these regulatory or sanction requirements. The amount of any penalties and other impacts, costs or remediations related to these items may adversely impact our results. We recently became aware that we received payments that were not material in amount from an air carrier in Russia for GDS services, and the receipt of these payments may be in violation of U.K. sanctions. We have voluntarily disclosed the receipt of these payments to the U.K. Office of Financial Sanctions Implementation (OFSI). If OFSI were to impose a penalty, we believe that it would not be material; however, there can be no assurance of the amount of any such penalty.

**We are exposed to risks associated with acquiring or divesting businesses or business operations.**

We have acquired, and, as part of our growth strategy, may in the future acquire, businesses or business operations. We may not be able to identify suitable candidates for additional business combinations and strategic investments, obtain financing on acceptable terms for such transactions, obtain necessary regulatory approvals or otherwise consummate such transactions on acceptable terms, or at all. For example, we previously announced that we had entered into an agreement to acquire Farelogix, which was subject to customary closing conditions and regulatory approvals. On August 20, 2019, the DOJ filed a complaint in federal court in the District of Delaware, seeking a permanent injunction to prevent Sabre from acquiring Farelogix. Although the trial court did not grant the DOJ's request, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit granted the DOJ's motion

to vacate the judgment as moot, following the termination of the acquisition agreement as described below. In addition, the U.K. Competition and Markets Authority ("CMA") blocked our proposed acquisition of Farelogix, and the U.K. Competition Appeal Tribunal has confirmed the CMA's decision. Sabre and Farelogix agreed to terminate the acquisition agreement on May 1, 2020 and we paid Farelogix aggregate termination fees of \$21 million in the second quarter of 2020 pursuant to the acquisition agreement.

Any acquisitions that we are able to identify and complete may also involve a number of risks, including our inability to successfully or profitably integrate, operate, maintain and manage our newly acquired operations or employees; the diversion of our management's attention from our existing business to integrate operations and personnel; possible material adverse effects on our results of operations during the integration process; becoming subject to contingent or other liabilities, including liabilities arising from events or conduct predating the acquisition that were not known to us at the time of the acquisition; and our possible inability to achieve the intended objectives of the acquisition, including the inability to achieve anticipated business or financial results, cost savings and synergies. Acquisitions may also have unanticipated tax, regulatory and accounting ramifications, including recording goodwill and nonamortizable intangible assets that are subject to impairment testing on a regular basis and potential periodic impairment charges and incurring amortization expenses related to certain intangible assets. To consummate any of these acquisitions, we may need to raise external funds through the sale of equity or the issuance of debt in the capital markets or through private placements, which may affect our liquidity and may dilute the value of our common stock. See "—We have a significant amount of indebtedness, which could adversely affect our cash flow and our ability to operate our business and to fulfill our obligations under our indebtedness."

We have also divested, and may in the future divest, businesses or business operations, including the sale of our AirCentre portfolio on February 28, 2022. Any divestitures may involve a number of risks, including the diversion of management's attention, significant costs and expenses, failure to obtain necessary regulatory approvals, implementation of transition services related to such divestitures, the loss of customer relationships and cash flow, and the disruption of the affected business or business operations. Failure to timely complete or to consummate a divestiture may negatively affect the valuation of the affected business or business operations or result in restructuring charges.

**We rely on the value of our brands, which may be damaged by a number of factors, some of which are out of our control.**

We believe that maintaining and expanding our portfolio of product and service brands are important aspects of our efforts to attract and expand our customer base. Our brands may be negatively impacted by, among other things, unreliable service levels from third-party providers, customers' inability to properly interface their applications with our technology, the loss or unauthorized disclosure of personal data, including PCI or personally identifiable information ("PII"), or other bad publicity due to litigation, regulatory concerns or otherwise relating to our business. See "—Security incidents expose us to liability and could damage our reputation and our business." Any inability to maintain or enhance awareness of our brands among our existing and target customers could negatively affect our current and future business prospects.

**We rely on third-party distributor partners and equity method investments to extend our GDS services to certain regions, which exposes us to risks associated with lack of direct management control and potential conflicts of interest.**

Our Travel Solutions business utilizes third-party distributor partners and equity method investments to extend our GDS services in EMEA and APAC. We work with these partners to establish and maintain commercial and customer service relationships with both travel suppliers and travel buyers. Since, in many cases, we do not exercise full management control over their day-to-day operations, the success of their marketing efforts and the quality of the services they provide are beyond our control. If these partners do not meet our standards for distribution, our reputation may suffer materially, and sales in those regions could decline significantly. Any interruption in these third-party services, deterioration in their performance or termination of our contractual arrangements with them could negatively impact our ability to extend our GDS services in the relevant markets. In addition, our business may be harmed due to potential conflicts of interest with our equity method investments.

***Risks Related to Technology and Intellectual Property***

**We rely on the availability and performance of information technology services provided by third parties, including DXC Technology ("DXC") and other network, cloud and SaaS providers.**

Our businesses are dependent on IT infrastructure and applications operated for us by DXC and other network, cloud and SaaS providers. The commercial services we offer to our customers generally run on infrastructure provided by third parties such as DXC and cloud providers, and DXC provides significant operational support for our mainframe platforms. We also use multiple third-party SaaS platforms to operate our services, run our business, and support our customers, including IT service management (ITSM), enterprise resource planning (ERP), customer relationship management (CRM) and human resource information systems (HRIS).

Our success is dependent on our ability to maintain effective relationships with these third-party technology and service providers. Some of our agreements with third-party technology and service providers are terminable for cause on short notice and often provide limited recourse for service interruptions. For example, our agreement with DXC provides us with limited indemnification rights. We could face significant additional cost or business disruption if: (1) Any of these providers fail to enable us to provide our customers and suppliers with reliable, real-time access to our systems. For example, we have previously experienced a significant outage of the Sabre platform due to a failure on the part of one of our service providers, and such outages may occur in the future. This outage, which affected our Travel Solutions business, lasted several hours and caused

significant problems for our customers. Any such future outages could cause damage to our reputation, customer loss and require us to pay compensation to affected customers for which we may not be indemnified or compensated. (2) Our arrangements with such providers are terminated or impaired and we cannot find alternative sources of technology or systems support on commercially reasonable terms or on a timely basis. For example, our substantial dependence on DXC for many of our systems makes it difficult for us to switch vendors and makes us more sensitive to changes in DXC's pricing for its services.

**Our success depends on maintaining the integrity of our systems and infrastructure, which may suffer from failures, capacity constraints, business interruptions and forces outside of our control.**

We may be unable to maintain and improve the efficiency, reliability and integrity of our systems. Unexpected increases in the volume of our business could exceed system capacity, resulting in service interruptions, outages and delays. These constraints could also lead to the deterioration of our services or impair our ability to process transactions. We occasionally experience system interruptions that make certain of our systems unavailable including, but not limited to, our GDS and the services that our Travel Solutions and Hospitality Solutions businesses provide to airlines and hotels. In addition, we have experienced in the past and may in the future occasionally experience system interruptions as we execute our technology strategy, including our cloud migration and mainframe offload activities. System interruptions prevent us from efficiently providing services to customers or other third parties, and could cause damage to our reputation and result in the loss of customers and revenues or cause us to incur litigation and liabilities. Although we have contractually limited our liability for damages caused by outages of our GDS (other than damages caused by our gross negligence or willful misconduct), we cannot guarantee that we will not be subject to lawsuits or other claims for compensation from our customers in connection with such outages for which we may not be indemnified or compensated.

Our systems are also susceptible to external damage or disruption. Much of the computer and communications hardware upon which we depend is located across multiple data center facilities in a single geographic region. Our systems have in the past been and at any time, including in the future, could be damaged or disrupted by events such as power, hardware, software or telecommunication failures, human errors, natural events including floods, hurricanes, fires, winter storms, earthquakes and tornadoes, terrorism, break-ins, hostilities, war or similar events. Computer viruses, malware, denial of service attacks, ransomware attacks, attacks on, or exploitations of, hardware or software vulnerabilities, physical or electronic break-ins, phishing attacks, cybersecurity incidents or other security incidents, and similar disruptions affecting the Internet, telecommunication services, our systems, or our customers' systems have caused in the past and could at any time, including in the future, cause service interruptions or the loss of critical data, preventing us from providing timely services. For example, in April 2021 our subsidiary Radixx announced an event impacting its Radixx reservation system. See "—Security incidents expose us to liability and could damage our reputation and our business." Failure to efficiently provide services to customers or other third parties could cause damage to our reputation and result in the loss of customers and revenues, asset impairments, significant recovery costs or litigation and liabilities. Moreover, such risks are likely to increase as we expand our business and as the tools and techniques involved become more sophisticated.

Although we have implemented measures intended to protect certain systems and critical data and provide comprehensive disaster recovery and contingency plans for certain customers that purchase this additional protection, these protections and plans are not in place for all systems. Furthermore, several of our existing critical backup systems are located in the same metropolitan area as our primary systems and we may not have sufficient disaster recovery tools or resources available, depending on the type or size of the disruption. Disasters affecting our facilities, systems or personnel might be expensive to remedy and could significantly diminish our reputation and our brands, and we may not have adequate insurance to cover such costs.

Customers and other end-users who rely on our software products and services, including our SaaS and hosted offerings, for applications that are integral to their businesses may have a greater sensitivity to product errors and security vulnerabilities than customers for software products generally. Additionally, security incidents that affect third parties upon which we rely, such as travel suppliers, may further expose us to negative publicity, possible liability or regulatory penalties. Events outside our control have caused in the past and could in the future cause interruptions in our IT systems, which could have a material adverse effect on our business operations and harm our reputation.

**Security incidents expose us to liability and could damage our reputation and our business.**

We process, store, and transmit large amounts of data, including PII and PCI of our customers, and it is critical to our business strategy that our facilities and infrastructure, including those provided by DXC, cloud providers or other vendors, remain secure and are perceived by the marketplace to be secure. Our infrastructure may be vulnerable to physical or electronic break-ins, computer viruses, or similar disruptive problems.

In addition, we, like most technology companies, are the target of cybercriminals who attempt to compromise our systems. We are subject to and experience threats and intrusions that have to be identified and remediated to protect sensitive information along with our intellectual property and our overall business. To address these threats and intrusions, we have a team of experienced security experts and support from firms that specialize in data security and cybersecurity. We are periodically subject to these threats and intrusions, and sensitive information has in the past been, and could at any time, including in the future, be compromised as a result. The costs of investigation of such incidents, as well as remediation related to these incidents, may be material. As previously disclosed, we became aware of an incident involving unauthorized access to payment information contained in a subset of hotel reservations processed through the Sabre Hospitality Solutions SynXis Central Reservation System (the "HS Central Reservation System"). In December 2020, we entered into settlement agreements with



certain state Attorneys General to resolve their investigation into this incident. As part of these agreements, we paid \$2 million to the states represented by the Attorneys General in the first quarter of 2021 and agreed to implement certain security controls and processes. In addition, in April 2021, our subsidiary, Radixx, announced that it had experienced an event that impacted its Radixx Res™ reservation system. An investigation indicated that malware on the Radixx Res™ reservation system caused the activity. Based on the investigation, Sabre's systems, including GDS, Airline IT, SabreSonic passenger service system and Hospitality Solutions systems, were not impacted, and the investigation indicated that the Radixx database containing customer information was not compromised in this event. The costs related to these incidents, including any additional associated penalties assessed by any other governmental authority or payment card brand or indemnification or other contractual obligations to our customers, as well as any other impacts or remediation related to them, may be material.

Any computer viruses, malware, denial of service attacks, ransomware attacks, attacks on, or exploitations of, hardware or software vulnerabilities, physical or electronic break-ins, phishing attacks, cybersecurity incidents such as the items described above, or other security incident or compromise of the information handled by us or our service providers may jeopardize the security or integrity of information in our computer systems and networks or those of our customers and cause significant interruptions in our and our customers' operations.

Any systems and processes that we have developed that are designed to protect customer information and prevent data loss and other security incidents cannot provide absolute security. In addition, we may not successfully implement remediation plans to address all potential exposures. It is possible that we may have to expend additional financial and other resources to address these problems. Failure to prevent or mitigate data loss or other security incidents could expose us or our customers to a risk of loss or misuse of such information, cause customers to lose confidence in our data protection measures, damage our reputation, adversely affect our operating results or result in litigation or potential liability for us. For example, our agreements with customers may require that we indemnify the customer for liability arising from data incidents under the terms of our agreements with these customers. These indemnification obligations could be significant and may exceed the limits of any applicable insurance policy we maintain. While we maintain insurance coverage that may, subject to policy terms and conditions, cover certain aspects of cyber risks, this insurance coverage is subject to a retention amount and may not be applicable to a particular incident or otherwise may be insufficient to cover all our losses beyond any retention. Similarly, we expect to continue to make significant investments in our information technology infrastructure. The implementation of these investments may be more costly or take longer than we anticipate, or could otherwise adversely affect our business operations, which could negatively impact our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

**Intellectual property infringement actions against us could be costly and time consuming to defend and may result in business harm if we are unsuccessful in our defense.**

Third parties may assert, including by means of counterclaims against us as a result of the assertion of our intellectual property rights, that our products, services or technology, or the operation of our business, violate their intellectual property rights. We are currently subject to such assertions, including patent infringement claims, and may be subject to such assertions in the future. These assertions may also be made against our customers who may seek indemnification from us. In the ordinary course of business, we enter into agreements that contain indemnity obligations whereby we are required to indemnify our customers against these assertions arising from our customers' usage of our products, services or technology. As the competition in our industry increases and the functionality of technology offerings further overlaps, these claims and counterclaims could become more common. We cannot be certain that we do not or will not infringe third parties' intellectual property rights.

Legal proceedings involving intellectual property rights are highly uncertain and can involve complex legal and scientific questions. Any intellectual property claim against us, regardless of its merit, could result in significant liabilities to our business, and can be expensive and time consuming to defend. Depending on the nature of such claims, our businesses may be disrupted, our management's attention and other company resources may be diverted and we may be required to redesign, reengineer or rebrand our products and services, if feasible, to stop offering certain products and services or to enter into royalty or licensing agreements in order to obtain the rights to use necessary technologies, which may not be available on terms acceptable to us, if at all, and may result in a decrease of our capabilities. Our failure to prevail in such matters could result in loss of intellectual property rights, judgments awarding substantial damages, including possible treble damages and attorneys' fees, and injunctive or other equitable relief against us. If we are held liable, we may be unable to use some or all of our intellectual property rights or technology. Even if we are not held liable, we may choose to settle claims by making a monetary payment or by granting a license to intellectual property rights that we otherwise would not license. Further, judgments may result in loss of reputation, may force us to take costly remediation actions, delay selling our products and offering our services, reduce features or functionality in our services or products, or cease such activities altogether. Insurance may not cover or be insufficient for any such claim.

**We may not be able to protect our intellectual property effectively, which may allow competitors to duplicate our products and services.**

Our success and competitiveness depend, in part, upon our technologies and other intellectual property, including our brands. Among our significant assets are our proprietary and licensed software and other proprietary information and intellectual property rights. We rely on a combination of copyright, trademark and patent laws, laws protecting trade secrets, confidentiality procedures and contractual provisions to protect these assets both in the United States and in foreign countries. The laws of some jurisdictions may provide less protection for our technologies and other intellectual property assets than the laws of the United States.

There is no certainty that our intellectual property rights will provide us with substantial protection or commercial benefit. Despite our efforts to protect our intellectual property, some of our innovations may not be protectable, and our intellectual property rights may offer insufficient protection from competition or unauthorized use, lapse or expire, be challenged, narrowed, invalidated, or misappropriated by third parties, or be deemed unenforceable or abandoned, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations and the legal remedies available to us may not adequately compensate us. We cannot be certain that others will not independently develop, design around, or otherwise acquire equivalent or superior technology or intellectual property rights.

While we take reasonable steps to protect our brands and trademarks, we may not be successful in maintaining or defending our brands or preventing third parties from adopting similar brands. If our competitors infringe our principal trademarks, our brands may become diluted or if our competitors introduce brands or products that cause confusion with our brands or products in the marketplace, the value that our consumers associate with our brands may become diminished, which could negatively impact revenue. Our patent applications may not be granted, and the patents we own could be challenged, invalidated, narrowed or circumvented by others and may not be of sufficient scope or strength to provide us with any meaningful protection or commercial advantage. Once our patents expire, or if they are invalidated, narrowed or circumvented, our competitors may be able to utilize the technology protected by our patents which may adversely affect our business. Although we rely on copyright laws to protect the works of authorship created by us, we do not generally register the copyrights in our copyrightable works where such registration is permitted. Copyrights of U.S. origin must be registered before the copyright owner may bring an infringement suit in the United States. Accordingly, if one of our unregistered copyrights of U.S. origin is infringed by a third party, we will need to register the copyright before we can file an infringement suit in the United States, and our remedies in any such infringement suit may be limited. We use reasonable efforts to protect our trade secrets. However, protecting trade secrets can be difficult and our efforts may provide inadequate protection to prevent unauthorized use, misappropriation, or disclosure of our trade secrets, know how, or other proprietary information. We also rely on our domain names to conduct our online businesses. While we use reasonable efforts to protect and maintain our domain names, if we fail to do so the domain names may become available to others. Further, the regulatory bodies that oversee domain name registration may change their regulations in a way that adversely affects our ability to register and use certain domain names.

We license software and other intellectual property from third parties. These licensors may breach or otherwise fail to perform their obligations or claim that we have breached or otherwise attempt to terminate their license agreements with us. We also rely on license agreements to allow third parties to use our intellectual property rights, including our software, but there is no guarantee that our licensees will abide by the terms of our license agreements or that the terms of our agreements will always be enforceable. In addition, policing unauthorized use of and enforcing intellectual property can be difficult and expensive. The fact that we have intellectual property rights, including registered intellectual property rights, may not guarantee success in our attempts to enforce these rights against third parties. Besides general litigation risks, changes in, or interpretations of, intellectual property laws may compromise our ability to enforce our rights. We may not be aware of infringement or misappropriation or elect not to seek to prevent it. Our decisions may be based on a variety of factors, such as costs and benefits of taking action, and contextual business, legal, and other issues. Any inability to adequately protect our intellectual property on a cost-effective basis could harm our business.

**We use open source software in our solutions that may subject our software solutions to general release or require us to re-engineer our solutions.**

We use open source software in our solutions and may use more open source software in the future. From time to time, there have been claims by companies claiming ownership of software that was previously thought to be open source and that was incorporated by other companies into their products. As a result, we could be subject to suits by parties claiming ownership of what we believe to be open source software. Some open source licenses contain requirements that we make available source code for modifications or derivative works we create based upon the open source software and that we license these modifications or derivative works under the terms of a particular open source license or other license granting third parties certain rights of further use. If we combine or, in some cases, link our proprietary software solutions with or to open source software in a certain manner, we could, under certain of the open source licenses, be required to release the source code of our proprietary software solutions or license such proprietary solutions under the terms of a particular open source license or other license granting third parties certain rights of further use. In addition to risks related to license requirements, usage of open source software can lead to greater risks than use of third-party commercial software, as open source licensors generally do not provide warranties or controls on origin of the software. In addition, open source license terms may be ambiguous and many of the risks associated with usage of open source cannot be eliminated, and could, if not properly addressed, negatively affect our business. If we were found to have inappropriately used open source software, we may be required to seek licenses from third parties in order to continue offering our software, to re-engineer our solutions, to discontinue the sale of our solutions in the event re-

engineering cannot be accomplished on a timely basis or take other remedial action that may divert resources away from our development efforts, any of which could adversely affect our business, operating results and financial condition.

### ***Risks Related to Economic, Political and Global Conditions***

#### **Our business could be harmed by adverse global and regional economic and political conditions.**

Travel expenditures are sensitive to personal and business discretionary spending levels and grow more slowly or decline during economic downturns. We derive the majority of our revenue from the United States and Europe, and we have expanded Travel Solutions' presence in APAC. Our geographic concentration in the United States and Europe, as well as our expanded focus in APAC, makes our business potentially vulnerable to economic and political conditions that adversely affect business and leisure travel originating in or traveling to these regions.

The global economy continues to face significant uncertainty, including increased unemployment, inflation and supply constraints, reduced financial capacity of both business and leisure travelers, diminished liquidity and credit availability, declines in consumer confidence and discretionary income and general uncertainty about economic stability. Furthermore, changes in the regulatory, tax and economic environment in the United States could adversely impact travel demand, our business operations or our financial results. We cannot predict the magnitude, length or recurrence of these impacts to the global economy, which have impacted, and may continue to impact, demand for travel and lead to reduced spending on the services we provide.

We derive the remainder of our revenues from Latin America, the Middle East and Africa and APAC. Any unfavorable economic, political or regulatory developments in these regions could negatively affect our business, such as delays in payment or non-payment of contracts, delays in contract implementation or signing, carrier control issues and increased costs from regulatory changes particularly as parts of our growth strategy involve expanding our presence in these emerging markets. For example, some regions have experienced or are expected to experience inflationary and/or slowing economic conditions. These adverse economic conditions may negatively impact our business results in those regions.

In addition, the current military conflict in Ukraine and the related imposition of sanctions and export controls on Russia and Belarus has created global economic uncertainty and contributed to inflationary pressures, including fuel prices. A significant escalation or expansion of economic disruption, the conflict's current scope or additional sanctions and export controls and actions taken in response to these sanctions and export controls could disrupt our business, broaden inflationary costs, and have a material adverse effect on our results of operations. See "—Our revenue is highly dependent on transaction volumes in the global travel industry, particularly air travel transaction volumes."

#### **We operate a global business that exposes us to risks associated with international activities.**

Our international operations involve risks that are not generally encountered when doing business in the United States. These risks include, but are not limited to: (1) business, political and economic instability in foreign locations, including actual or threatened terrorist activities, and military action, as well as the effects of the current military conflict in Ukraine; (2) adverse laws and regulatory requirements, including more comprehensive regulation in the E.U. and the continued effects of the U.K.'s exit from the E.U. ("Brexit") and recent legislation and related regulations in Russia (see "—Any failure to comply with regulations or any changes in such regulations governing our businesses could adversely affect us."); (3) changes in foreign currency exchange rates and financial risk arising from transactions in multiple currencies; (4) difficulty in developing, managing and staffing international operations because of distance, language and cultural differences; (5) disruptions to or delays in the development of communication and transportation services and infrastructure; (6) more restrictive data privacy requirements, including the GDPR; (7) consumer attitudes, including the preference of customers for local providers, as well as attitudes of other stakeholders stemming from our actions or inactions arising from or relating to the current military conflict in Ukraine; (8) increasing labor costs due to high wage inflation in foreign locations, differences in general employment conditions and regulations, and the degree of employee unionization and activism; (9) export or trade restrictions or currency controls; (10) governmental policies or actions, such as consumer, labor and trade protection measures and, travel restrictions, sanctions and export controls, including restrictions implemented in connection with the current military conflict in Ukraine; (11) taxes, restrictions on foreign investment and limits on the repatriation of funds; (12) diminished ability to legally enforce our contractual rights; and (13) decreased protection for intellectual property. Any of the foregoing risks may adversely affect our ability to conduct and grow our business internationally.

### ***Risks Related to Our Indebtedness, Financial Condition and Common Stock***

#### **We have a significant amount of indebtedness, which could adversely affect our cash flow and our ability to operate our business and to fulfill our obligations under our indebtedness.**

We have a significant amount of indebtedness. As of June 30, 2023, we had \$4.8 billion of indebtedness outstanding which is net of debt issuance costs and unamortized discounts. Our substantial level of indebtedness increases the possibility that we may not generate enough cash flow from operations to pay, when due, the principal of, interest on or other amounts due in respect of, these obligations. Other risks relating to our long-term indebtedness include: (1) increased vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions; (2) higher interest expense if interest rates increase on our floating rate borrowings and our hedging strategies do not effectively mitigate the effects of these increases or if we have to incur additional indebtedness in a higher interest rate environment; (3) need to divert a significant portion of our cash flow from operations to payments on our indebtedness, thereby reducing the availability of cash to fund working capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions, investments and other general corporate purposes; (4) limited ability to refinance our existing indebtedness or to obtain additional financing,

on terms we find acceptable, if needed, for working capital, capital expenditures, expansion plans and other investments, which may adversely affect our ability to implement our business strategy; (5) limited flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our businesses and the markets in which we operate or to take advantage of market opportunities; and (6) a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors that have less debt.

In addition, it is possible that we may need to incur additional indebtedness in the future in the ordinary course of business. While the terms of our outstanding indebtedness allow us to incur additional debt, subject to limitations, our ability to incur additional secured indebtedness is significantly limited. As a result, we expect that any such additional indebtedness to the extent issued in the future, may be unsecured or secured on a subordinated basis to our currently outstanding indebtedness. The terms of our Amended and Restated Credit Agreement allow us to incur additional debt subject to certain limitations. If new debt is added to current debt levels, the risks described above could intensify. In addition, our inability to maintain certain covenants could result in acceleration of a portion of our debt obligations and could cause us to be in default if we are unable to repay the accelerated obligations.

**The terms of our debt covenants could limit our discretion in operating our business and any failure to comply with such covenants could result in the default of all of our debt.**

The agreements governing our indebtedness contain and the agreements governing our future indebtedness will likely contain various covenants, including those that restrict our or our subsidiaries' ability to, among other things: (1) incur liens on our property, assets and revenue; (2) borrow money, and guarantee or provide other support for the indebtedness of third parties; (3) pay dividends or make other distributions on, redeem or repurchase our capital stock; (4) prepay, redeem or repurchase certain of our indebtedness; (5) enter into certain change of control transactions; (6) make investments in entities that we do not control, including equity method investments and joint ventures; (7) enter into certain asset sale transactions, including divestiture of certain company assets and divestiture of capital stock of wholly-owned subsidiaries; (8) enter into certain transactions with affiliates; (9) enter into secured financing arrangements; (10) enter into sale and leaseback transactions; (11) change our fiscal year; and (12) enter into substantially different lines of business. These covenants may limit our ability to effectively operate our businesses or maximize stockholder value. Any failure to comply with the restrictions of our Amended and Restated Credit Agreement or any agreement governing our other indebtedness may result in an event of default under those agreements. Such default may allow the creditors to accelerate the related debt, which may trigger cross-acceleration or cross-default provisions in other debt. In addition, lenders may be able to terminate any commitments they had made to supply us with further funds.

**We may require more cash than we generate in our operating activities, and additional funding on reasonable terms or at all may not be available.**

We cannot guarantee that our business will generate sufficient cash flow from operations to fund our capital investment requirements or other liquidity needs, particularly in light of the uncertainty related to the recovery from the COVID-19 outbreak. See "—The ongoing recovery from the effects of the COVID-19 outbreak on our business and the impact on our results of operations is highly uncertain." Moreover, because we are a holding company with no material direct operations, we depend on loans, dividends and other payments from our subsidiaries to generate the funds necessary to meet our financial obligations. Our subsidiaries are legally distinct from us and may be prohibited or restricted from paying dividends or otherwise making funds available to us under certain conditions. As a result, we may be required to finance our cash needs through bank loans, additional debt financing, public or private equity offerings or otherwise. Our ability to arrange financing or refinancing and the cost of such financing or refinancing are dependent on numerous factors, including but not limited to general economic and capital market conditions, the availability of credit from banks or other lenders, investor confidence in us, and our results of operations.

There can be no assurance that financing or refinancing will be available on terms favorable to us or at all, which could force us to delay, reduce or abandon our growth strategy, increase our financing costs, or adversely affect our ability to operate our business. Additional funding from debt financings may make it more difficult for us to operate our business because a portion of our cash generated from internal operations would be used to make principal and interest payments on the indebtedness and we may be obligated to abide by restrictive covenants contained in the debt financing agreements, which may, among other things, limit our ability to make business decisions and further limit our ability to pay dividends. Recent increases in interest rates, including due to increased inflationary pressures, have significantly increased our interest expense, and further increases in interest rates would result in additional interest expense, which would adversely impact our financial performance. In addition, any downgrade of our debt ratings by Standard & Poor's, Moody's Investor Service or similar ratings agencies, increases in general interest rate levels and credit spreads or overall weakening in the credit markets could increase our cost of capital. Furthermore, raising capital through public or private sales of equity could cause earnings or ownership dilution to your shareholding interests in our company.

**We are exposed to interest rate fluctuations.**

Our floating rate indebtedness and the potential refinancing of fixed rate indebtedness exposes us to fluctuations in prevailing interest rates. To reduce the impact of large fluctuations in interest rates, we typically hedge a portion of our interest rate risk by entering into derivative agreements with financial institutions. Our exposure to floating interest rates relates primarily to our borrowings under the Amended and Restated Credit Agreement. The derivative agreements that we use to manage the risk associated with fluctuations in interest rates may not be able to eliminate the exposure to these changes. Additionally, recent interest rate increases have generally increased the cost of debt and we may be required to pay higher interest rates on new fixed rate indebtedness we incur in the future in comparison to the interest rates payable on our currently outstanding fixed rate

indebtedness, including in connection with the refinancing of such indebtedness. Interest rates are sensitive to numerous factors outside of our control, such as government and central bank monetary policy in the jurisdictions in which we operate. Depending on the size of the exposures and the relative movements of interest rates, if we choose not to hedge or fail to effectively hedge our exposure, we could experience a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial condition.

**The market price of our common stock could decline due to the large number of outstanding shares of our common stock eligible for future sale.**

Sales of substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market in future offerings, or the perception that these sales could occur, could cause the market price of our common stock to decline. These sales could also make it more difficult for us to sell equity or equity-related securities in the future, at a time and price that we deem appropriate. In addition, the additional sale of our common stock by our officers or directors in the public market, or the perception that these sales may occur, could cause the market price of our common stock to decline. We may issue shares of our common stock or other securities from time to time as consideration for, or to finance, future acquisitions and investments or for other capital needs. We cannot predict the size of future issuances of our shares or the effect, if any, that future sales and issuances of shares would have on the market price of our common stock. If any such acquisition or investment is significant, the number of shares of common stock or the number or aggregate principal amount, as the case may be, of other securities that we may issue may in turn be substantial and may result in additional dilution to our stockholders. We may also grant registration rights covering shares of our common stock or other securities that we may issue in connection with any such acquisitions and investments. To the extent that any of us, our executive officers or directors sell, or indicate an intent to sell, substantial amounts of our common stock in the public market, the trading price of our common stock could decline significantly.

**We may recognize impairments on long-lived assets, including goodwill and other intangible assets, or recognize impairments on our equity method investments.**

Our consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2023 contained goodwill and intangible assets, net totaling \$2.9 billion. Future acquisitions that result in the recognition of additional goodwill and intangible assets would cause an increase in these types of assets. We do not amortize goodwill and intangible assets that are determined to have indefinite useful lives, but we amortize definite-lived intangible assets on a straight-line basis over their useful economic lives, which range from four to thirty years, depending on classification. We evaluate goodwill for impairment on an annual basis or earlier if impairment indicators exist and we evaluate definite-lived intangible assets for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of definite-lived intangible assets used in combination to generate cash flows largely independent of other assets may not be recoverable. We record an impairment charge whenever the estimated fair value of our reporting units or of such intangible assets is less than its carrying value. The fair values used in our impairment evaluation are estimated using a combined approach based upon discounted future cash flow projections and observed market multiples for comparable businesses. Changes in estimates based on changes in risk-adjusted discount rates, future booking and transaction volume levels, travel supplier capacity and load factors, future price levels, rates of growth including long-term growth rates, rates of increase in operating expenses, cost of revenue and taxes, and changes in realization of estimated cost-saving initiatives could result in material impairment charges.

**Maintaining and improving our financial controls and the requirements of being a public company may strain our resources, divert management's attention and affect our ability to attract and retain qualified board members.**

As a public company, we are subject to the reporting requirements of the Exchange Act, the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (the "Sarbanes-Oxley Act"), the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act of 2010 (the "Dodd-Frank Act") and The NASDAQ Stock Market ("NASDAQ") rules. The requirements of these rules and regulations have increased and will continue to significantly increase our legal and financial compliance costs, including costs associated with the hiring of additional personnel, making some activities more difficult, time-consuming or costly, and may also place undue strain on our personnel, systems and resources. The Exchange Act requires, among other things, that we file annual, quarterly and current reports with respect to our business and financial condition. The Sarbanes-Oxley Act requires, among other things, that we maintain disclosure controls and procedures and internal control over financial reporting. Ensuring that we have adequate internal financial and accounting controls and procedures in place, as well as maintaining these controls and procedures, is a costly and time-consuming effort that needs to be re-evaluated frequently. Section 404 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act ("Section 404") requires that we annually evaluate our internal control over financial reporting to enable management to report on, and our independent auditors to audit as of the end of each fiscal year the effectiveness of those controls. In connection with the Section 404 requirements, both we and our independent registered public accounting firm test our internal controls and could, as part of that documentation and testing, identify material weaknesses, significant deficiencies or other areas for further attention or improvement.

Implementing any appropriate changes to our internal controls may require specific compliance training for our directors, officers and employees, require the hiring of additional finance, accounting and other personnel, entail substantial costs to modify our existing accounting systems, or any manual systems or processes, and take a significant period of time to complete. These changes may not, however, be effective in maintaining the adequacy of our internal controls, and any failure to maintain that adequacy, or consequent inability to produce accurate financial statements on a timely basis, could increase our operating costs and could materially impair our ability to operate our business. Moreover, adequate internal controls are necessary for us to produce reliable financial reports and are important to help prevent fraud. As a result, our failure to satisfy the requirements of Section 404 on a timely basis could result in the loss of investor confidence in the reliability of our financial statements, which in turn could cause the market value of our common stock to decline. Various rules and regulations applicable to public companies

make it more difficult and more expensive for us to maintain directors' and officers' liability insurance, and we may be required to accept reduced coverage or incur substantially higher costs to maintain coverage. If we are unable to maintain adequate directors' and officers' liability insurance, our ability to recruit and retain qualified officers and directors, especially those directors who may be deemed independent for purposes of the NASDAQ rules, will be significantly curtailed.

**We may have higher than anticipated tax liabilities.**

We are subject to a variety of taxes in many jurisdictions globally, including income taxes in the United States at the federal, state, and local levels, and in many other countries. Significant judgment is required in determining our worldwide provision for income taxes. In the ordinary course of our business, there are many transactions and calculations where the ultimate tax determination is uncertain. We operate in numerous countries where our income tax returns are subject to audit and adjustment by local tax authorities. Because we operate globally, the nature of the uncertain tax positions is often very complex and subject to change, and the amounts at issue can be substantial. It is inherently difficult and subjective to estimate such amounts, as we must determine the probability of various possible outcomes. We re-evaluate uncertain tax positions on a quarterly basis. This evaluation is based on factors including, but not limited to, changes in facts or circumstances, changes in tax law, effectively settled issues under audit and new audit activity. Although we believe our tax estimates are reasonable, the final determination of tax audits could be materially different from our historical income tax provisions and accruals. Our effective tax rate may change from year to year based on changes in the mix or magnitude of activities and income allocated or earned among various jurisdictions, tax laws in these jurisdictions, tax treaties between countries, our eligibility for benefits under those tax treaties, and the estimated values of deferred tax assets and liabilities, including the estimation of valuation allowances. Such changes could result in an increase or decrease in the effective tax rate applicable to all or a portion of our income or losses which would impact our profitability. We consider the undistributed capital investments in our foreign subsidiaries to be indefinitely reinvested as of June 30, 2023, and, accordingly, have not provided deferred taxes on any outside basis differences for most subsidiaries.

We establish reserves for our potential liability for U.S. and non-U.S. taxes, including sales, occupancy and Value Added Taxes ("VAT"), consistent with applicable accounting principles and considering all current facts and circumstances. We also establish reserves when required relating to the collection of refunds related to value-added taxes, which are subject to audit and collection risks in various countries. Historically our right to recover certain value-added tax receivables associated with our European businesses has been questioned by tax authorities. These reserves represent our best estimate of our contingent liability for taxes. The interpretation of tax laws and the determination of any potential liability under those laws are complex, and the amount of our liability may exceed our established reserves.

New tax laws, statutes, rules, regulations or ordinances could be enacted at any time and existing tax laws, statutes, rules, regulations and ordinances could be interpreted, changed, modified or applied adversely to us. These events could require us to pay additional tax amounts on a prospective or retroactive basis, as well as require us to pay fees, penalties or interest for past amounts deemed to be due. New, changed, modified or newly interpreted or applied laws could also increase our compliance, operating and other costs, as well as the costs of our products and services. On August 16, 2022, the U.S. government enacted the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022, which includes a minimum tax equal to 15% of the adjusted financial statement income of certain corporations as well as a 1% excise tax on share buybacks, effective for tax years beginning in 2023. When effective, it is possible that the minimum tax could result in an additional tax liability over the regular federal corporate tax liability in a given year based on differences between book and taxable income (including as a result of temporary differences). We do not expect the Inflation Reduction Act of 2022 to have a significant impact on the Company's tax rate and financial results in the near future. We will continue to evaluate its impact as further information becomes available. Additionally, several countries, primarily in Europe, and the European Commission have proposed or adopted taxes on revenue earned by multinational corporations in certain "digital economy" sectors from activities linked to the user-based activity of their residents. These proposals have generally been labeled as "digital services taxes" ("DSTs"). We continue to evaluate the potential effects that the DST may have on our operations, cash flows and results of operations. The future impact of the DST, including on our global operations, is uncertain, and our business and financial condition could be adversely affected.

**Our pension plan obligations are currently unfunded, and we may have to make significant cash contributions to our plans, which could reduce the cash available for our business.**

Our pension plans in the aggregate are estimated to be unfunded by \$83 million as of December 31, 2022. With approximately 3,800 participants in our pension plans, we incur substantial costs relating to pension benefits, which can vary substantially as a result of changes in healthcare laws and costs, volatility in investment returns on pension plan assets and changes in discount rates used to calculate related liabilities. Our estimates of liabilities and expenses for pension benefits require the use of assumptions, including assumptions relating to the rate used to discount the future estimated liability, the rate of return on plan assets, inflation and several assumptions relating to the employee workforce (medical costs, retirement age and mortality). Actual results may differ, which may have a material adverse effect on our business, prospects, financial condition or results of operations. Future volatility and disruption in the stock markets could cause a decline in the asset values of our pension plans. In addition, a decrease in the discount rate used to determine minimum funding requirements could result in increased future contributions. If either occurs, we may need to make additional pension contributions above what is currently estimated, which could reduce the cash available for our businesses.

**We may not have sufficient insurance to cover our liability in pending litigation claims and future claims either due to coverage limits or as a result of insurance carriers seeking to deny coverage of such claims, which in either case could expose us to significant liabilities.**

We maintain third-party insurance coverage against various liability risks, including securities, stockholders, derivative, ERISA, and product liability claims, as well as other claims that form the basis of litigation matters pending against us. We believe these insurance programs are an effective way to protect our assets against liability risks. However, the potential liabilities associated with litigation matters pending against us, or that could arise in the future, could exceed the coverage provided by such programs. In addition, our insurance carriers have in the past sought or may in the future seek to rescind or deny coverage with respect to pending claims or lawsuits, completed investigations or pending or future investigations and other legal actions against us. If we do not have sufficient coverage under our policies, or if the insurance companies are successful in rescinding or denying coverage, we may be required to make material payments in connection with third-party claims.

**Defects in our products may subject us to significant warranty liabilities or product liability claims and we may have insufficient product liability insurance to pay material uninsured claims.**

Our business exposes us to the risk of product liability claims that are inherent in software development. We may inadvertently create defective software or supply our customers with defective software or software components that we acquire from third parties, which could result in personal injury, property damage or other liabilities, and may result in warranty or product liability claims brought against us, our travel supplier customers or third parties. Under our customer agreements, we generally must indemnify our customers for liability arising from intellectual property infringement claims with respect to our software. These indemnifications could be significant and we may not have adequate insurance coverage to protect us against all claims. The combination of our insurance coverage, cash flows and reserves may not be adequate to satisfy product liabilities we may incur in the future. Even meritless claims could subject us to adverse publicity, hinder us from securing insurance coverage in the future, require us to incur significant legal fees, decrease demand for any products that we successfully develop, divert management's attention, and force us to limit or forgo further development and commercialization of these products. The cost of any product liability litigation or other proceedings, even if resolved in our favor, could be substantial.

## **ITEM 2. UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS**

Share repurchases are made pursuant to a multi-year share repurchase program (the "Share Repurchase Program") authorized by our board of directors on February 6, 2017. This program was announced on February 7, 2017 and allows for the purchase of up to \$500 million of outstanding shares of our common stock in privately negotiated transactions or in the open market, or otherwise. There were no shares repurchased during the second quarter of 2023. On March 16, 2020, we announced the suspension of share repurchases under the Share Repurchase Program in conjunction with certain cash management measures we undertook as a result of the market conditions caused by COVID-19. Approximately \$287 million remains authorized for repurchases under the Share Repurchase Program as of June 30, 2023.

**ITEM 5. OTHER INFORMATION**

During the three months ended June 30, 2023, none of the Company's directors or executive officers adopted or terminated any contract, instruction or written plan for the purchase or sale of Company securities that was intended to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c) or any "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement."



## ITEM 6. EXHIBITS

The following exhibits are filed as part of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

Exhibit Number	Description of Exhibit
31.1*	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</a>
31.2*	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</a>
32.1*	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Executive Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</a>
32.2*	<a href="#">Certification of Chief Financial Officer pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002</a>
10.122†	<a href="#">Sabre Corporation 2023 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Sabre Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on April 28, 2023).</a>
10.123†*	<a href="#">Form of Non-Employee Director Restricted Stock Unit Grant Agreement under the Sabre Corporation 2022 Director Equity Compensation Plan.</a>
10.124†*	<a href="#">Form of Executive Restricted Stock Unit Grant Agreement under the Sabre Corporation 2023 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan.</a>
10.125†*	<a href="#">Form of Executive Restricted Stock Unit Grant Agreement under the Sabre Corporation 2023 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan.</a>
10.126†*	<a href="#">Executive Restricted Stock Unit Grant Agreement under the Sabre Corporation 2023 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan made as of May 15, 2023 between Sabre Corporation and Sean Menke.</a>
10.127	<a href="#">Amendment No. 5 to Amended and Restated Credit Agreement, dated May 16, 2023, among Sabre GBLB, Inc., as Borrower and Bank of America, N.A., as Administrative Agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Sabre Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 19, 2023).</a>
10.128	<a href="#">Commitment Letter, dated May 25, 2023, among Sabre GBLB, Inc. and Lenders led by affiliates of Centerbridge Partners, L.P. (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Sabre Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on May 25, 2023).</a>
10.129	<a href="#">First Amendment to Commitment Letter, dated June 7, 2023, among Sabre GBLB, Inc. and Lenders led by affiliates of Centerbridge Partners, LP (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Sabre Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 8, 2023).</a>
10.130	<a href="#">Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of June 13, 2023, among Sabre Financial Borrower, LLC, as borrower, Sabre Financing Holdings, LLC, as holdings, the subsidiary guarantors party thereto, the lenders party thereto and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as administrative agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of the Sabre Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 16, 2023).</a>
10.131	<a href="#">Guaranty, dated as of June 13, 2023, among Sabre Financing Holdings, LLC, as holdings, certain subsidiaries party thereto, and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as administrative agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of the Sabre Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 16, 2023).</a>
10.132	<a href="#">First Lien Pari Passu Credit Agreement, dated as of June 13, 2023, among Sabre GBLB Inc., as borrower, Sabre Holdings Corporation, as holdings, Sabre Financial Borrower, LLC, as lender, and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as administrative agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of the Sabre Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 16, 2023).</a>
10.133	<a href="#">Guaranty, dated as of June 13, 2023, among Sabre Holdings Corporation, as holdings, certain subsidiaries party thereto, and Wilmington Trust, National Association, as administrative agent (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of the Sabre Corporation's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on June 16, 2023).</a>
101.INS*	Inline XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.
101.SCH*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema
101.CAL*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase
101.DEF*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase
101.LAB*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase
101.PRE*	Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase
104*	Cover Page Interactive Data File - the cover page interactive data file does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document.

† Indicates management contract or compensatory plan or arrangement.

\* Filed herewith

**SIGNATURE**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

**SABRE CORPORATION**

\_\_\_\_\_  
(Registrant)

Date: August 3, 2023

By: /s/ Michael Randolfi

Michael Randolfi

Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer  
(principal financial officer of the registrant)

**SABRE CORPORATION**  
**2022 DIRECTOR EQUITY COMPENSATION PLAN**  
**FORM OF NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTOR RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT AGREEMENT (ANNUAL GRANT)**

THIS AGREEMENT, including any special terms and conditions in the appendix attached hereto (the “Agreement”), is made as of this **###GRANT\_DATE###** between Sabre Corporation (the “Company”) and **###PARTICIPANT\_NAME###** (the “Participant”).

WHEREAS, the Company has adopted the Sabre Corporation 2022 Director Equity Compensation Plan (the “Plan”) to promote the interests of the Company and its stockholders by providing certain compensation to eligible directors of the Company and to encourage the highest level of director performance by providing such directors with a proprietary interest in the Company’s success by granting them awards under the Plan;

WHEREAS, Section 7 of the Plan provides for the Grant to Participants of Other Stock-Based Awards, including restricted stock units (“RSUs”).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. Grant of RSUs. Pursuant to, and subject to, the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan, the Company hereby grants to the Participant **###TOTAL\_AWARDS###** RSUs. Each RSU granted hereunder represents the right to receive one share of the Company’s Common Stock on the Settlement Date (as defined herein), upon the terms and subject to the conditions (including the vesting conditions) set forth in this Agreement and the Plan.
2. Grant Date. The grant date of the RSUs is **###GRANT\_DATE###** (the “Grant Date”).
3. Vesting of RSUs.
  - (a) The RSUs shall vest in full on the first anniversary of the Grant Date, subject in all cases to the Participant’s continued Employment (which, as defined in the Plan, includes provision of services as a director) through such date (the “Vesting Date”).
  - (b) In the event the Participant’s Employment terminates prior to the Vesting Date for any reason other than as set forth below in respect of a Qualifying Termination following a Change in Control, any unvested RSUs will be immediately forfeited as of the date of such termination of Employment.
  - (c) Notwithstanding the foregoing, in the event the Participant has a Qualifying Termination following a Change in Control, all unvested RSUs will immediately vest on the date of such Qualifying Termination.
4. Settlement. Settlement of any RSUs granted hereunder will be made in the form of shares of Common Stock no later than thirty (30) days following the applicable Vesting Date or, in the event of a Qualifying Termination, the date of the Qualifying Termination, occurs (each such date, a “Settlement Date”). For purposes of clarification, if the Participant’s Employment terminates after the applicable Vesting Date of any RSUs but prior to the Settlement Date of such RSUs (including as a result of a Qualifying

Termination following a Change in Control), such RSUs will remain vested and be subject to settlement by the Company.

5. Rights as a Shareholder. The Participant shall have no rights as a stockholder of the Company with respect to any shares of Common Stock covered by or relating to the RSUs until the date of issuance to the Participant of a certificate or other evidence of ownership representing such shares of Common Stock in settlement thereof. For purposes of clarification, the Participant shall not have any voting or dividend rights with respect to the shares of Common Stock underlying the RSUs prior to the applicable Settlement Date.
6. Transferability. Subject to any exceptions set forth in the Plan, until such time as the RSUs are settled in accordance with Section 4, the RSUs or the rights represented thereby may not be sold, pledged, hypothecated, or otherwise encumbered or subject to any lien, obligation, or liability of the Participant to any party (other than the Company), or assigned or transferred by such Participant, but immediately upon such purported sale, assignment, transfer, pledge, hypothecation or other disposal of the RSUs will be forfeited by the Participant and all of the Participant's rights to such RSUs shall immediately terminate without any payment or consideration from the Company.
7. Incorporation of Plan. All terms, conditions and restrictions of the Plan are incorporated herein and made part hereof as if stated herein. If there is any conflict between the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement, the terms and conditions of the Plan shall govern. All capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the meaning given to such terms in the Plan.
8. Taxes. The Participant acknowledges that, regardless of any action taken by the Company or, if different, the Participant's employer (the "Employer"), the ultimate liability for all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax-related items related to the Participant's participation in the Plan and legally applicable to the Participant ("Tax-Related Items"), is and remains the Participant's responsibility and may exceed the amount, if any, actually withheld by the Company or the Employer. The Participant further acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (i) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of the RSUs, including, but not limited to, the grant, vesting or settlement of the RSUs, the subsequent sale of shares of Common Stock acquired pursuant to such settlement and the receipt of any dividends and/or dividend equivalent; and (ii) do not commit to and are under no obligation to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of the RSUs to reduce or eliminate the Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items or achieve any particular tax result. Further, if the Participant is subject to Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction, the Participant acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (or former employer, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction.

Prior to the relevant taxable or tax withholding event, as applicable, the Participant agrees to make adequate arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Employer to satisfy all Tax-Related Items. In this regard, the Participant authorizes the Company and/or the Employer, or their respective agents, at their discretion, to satisfy any applicable withholding obligations with regard to all Tax-Related Items by one or a combination of the following: (a) withholding from the Participant's wages or other cash compensation paid to the Participant by the Company and/or the Employer; or (b) withholding from proceeds of the sale of shares of Common Stock acquired upon vesting/settlement of the RSUs either through a voluntary sale or through a mandatory sale arranged by the

Company (on the Participant's behalf pursuant to this authorization); or (c) withholding in shares of Common Stock to be issued upon settlement of the RSUs, provided, however that if the Participant is a Section 16 officer of the Company under the Exchange Act, then the Committee (as constituted in accordance with Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act) shall establish the method of withholding from alternatives (a)-(c) herein and, if the Committee does not exercise its discretion prior to the Tax-Related Items withholding event, then the Participant shall be entitled to elect the method of withholding from the alternatives above.

The Company may withhold or account for Tax-Related Items by considering applicable minimum statutory withholding rates or other applicable withholding rates, including maximum applicable rates in the Participant's jurisdiction, in which case the Participant may receive a refund of any over-withheld amount in cash (with no entitlement to the equivalent in Common Stock), or if not refunded, the Participant may seek a refund from the local tax authorities. In the event of under-withholding, the Participant may be required to pay any additional Tax-Related Items directly to the applicable tax authority or to the Company and/or the Employer. If the obligation for Tax-Related Items is satisfied by withholding in shares of Common Stock, for tax purposes, the Participant is deemed to have been issued the full number of shares of Common Stock subject to the vested RSUs, notwithstanding that a number of the shares of Common Stock are held back solely for the purpose of paying the Tax-Related Items.

Finally, the Participant agrees to pay to the Company or the Employer, any amount of Tax-Related Items that the Company or the Employer may be required to withhold or account for as a result of the Participant's participation in the Plan that cannot be satisfied by the means previously described. The Company may refuse to issue or deliver the shares of Common Stock or the proceeds of the sale of shares of Common Stock if the Participant fails to comply with the Participant's obligations in connection with the Tax-Related Items.

9. Construction of Agreement. Any provision of this Agreement (or portion thereof) which is deemed invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to that jurisdiction and subject to this section, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions thereof in such jurisdiction or rendering that or any other provisions of this Agreement invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any other jurisdiction. If any covenant should be deemed invalid, illegal or unenforceable because its scope is considered excessive, such covenant shall be modified so that the scope of the covenant is reduced only to the minimum extent necessary to render the modified covenant valid, legal and enforceable. No waiver of any provision or violation of this Agreement by the Company shall be implied by the Company's forbearance or failure to take action. No provision of this Agreement shall be given effect to the extent that such provision would cause any tax to become due under Section 409A of the Code.
10. Delays or Omissions. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing to any party hereto upon any breach or default of any party under this Agreement, shall impair any such right, power or remedy of such party nor shall it be construed to be a waiver of any such breach or default, or an acquiescence therein, or of or in any similar breach or default thereafter occurring nor shall any waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default theretofore or thereafter occurring. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind or character on the part of any party of any breach or default under this Agreement, or any waiver on the

part of any party or any provisions or conditions of this Agreement, shall be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in such writing.

11. **No Special Employment Rights; No Right to Award.** Nothing contained in the Plan or any Award shall confer upon the Participant any right with respect to the continuation of his Employment by or service to the Company or the Employer or interfere in any way with the right of the Company or the Employer at any time to terminate such Employment or service or to increase or decrease the compensation of the Participant from the rate in existence at the time of the grant of the RSUs. The rights or opportunity granted to the Participant on the making of an Award shall not give the Participant any rights or additional rights to compensation or damages in consequence of either: (i) the Participant giving or receiving notice of termination of his or her office or Employment; (ii) the loss or termination of his or her office or Employment with the Company or its Subsidiaries for any reason whatsoever; or (iii) whether or not the termination (and/or giving of notice) is ultimately held to be wrongful or unfair.
12. **Data Privacy.** *The Participant hereby explicitly and unambiguously consents to the collection, use and transfer, in electronic or other form, of the Participant's personal data as described in this Agreement and any other RSU grant materials by and among, as applicable, the Employer, the Company and its other Subsidiaries and Affiliates for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Participant's participation in the Plan.*

*The Participant understands that the Company and the Employer may hold certain personal information about the Participant, including, but not limited to, the Participant's name, home address and telephone number, email address, date of birth, social insurance number, passport or other identification number, salary, nationality, job title, any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company, details of all RSUs or any other entitlement to shares of stock awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in the Participant's favor ("Data"), for the exclusive purpose of implementing, administering and managing the Plan.*

*The Participant understands that Data will be transferred to Morgan Stanley Smith Barney or such other stock plan service provider as may be selected by the Company in the future, which is assisting the Company with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. The Participant understands that the recipients of Data may be located in the United States or elsewhere, and that the recipient's country (e.g., the United States) may have different data privacy laws and protections than the Participant's country. The Participant understands that if he or she resides outside the United States, he or she may request a list with the names and addresses of any potential recipients of Data by contacting his or her local human resources representative. The Participant authorizes the Company, Morgan Stanley Smith Barney and any other possible recipients which may assist the Company (presently or in the future) with implementing, administering and managing the Plan to receive, possess, use, retain and transfer Data, in electronic or other form, for the sole purposes of implementing, administering and managing the Participant's participation in the Plan. The Participant understands that Data will be held only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Participant's participation in the Plan. The Participant understands that if he or she resides outside the United States, he or she may, at any time, view Data, request information about the storage and processing of Data, require any necessary amendments to Data or refuse or withdraw the consents herein, in any case without cost, by contacting in writing his or her local human resources representative. Further, the Participant understands that he or she is providing the consents herein on a purely voluntary basis. If the Participant does not*

***consent, or if the Participant later seeks to revoke his or her consent, his or her Employment status or service with the Employer will not be affected; the only consequence of refusing or withdrawing the Participant's consent is that the Company would not be able to grant RSUs or other equity awards to the Participant or administer or maintain such awards. Therefore, the Participant understands that refusing or withdrawing his or her consent may affect the Participant's ability to participate in the Plan. For more information on the consequences of the Participant's refusal to consent or withdrawal of consent, the Participant understands that he or she may contact his or her local human resources representative.***

13. **Integration.** This Agreement, and the other documents referred to herein or delivered pursuant hereto which form a part hereof contain the entire understanding of the parties with respect to its subject matter. There are no restrictions, agreements, promises, representations, warranties, covenants or undertakings with respect to the subject matter hereof other than those expressly set forth herein and in the Plan. This Agreement, including without limitation the Plan, supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the parties with respect to its subject matter.
14. **Clawback Policy.** Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates will be entitled (i) to recoup compensation of whatever kind paid to a Participant under the Plan by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates at any time to the extent permitted or required by applicable law, Company policy and/or the requirements of an exchange on which the Company's shares of Common Stock are listed for trading, in each case, as in effect from time to time, and (ii) to cancel all or any portion of this RSUs (whether vested or unvested) and/or require repayment of any sums (including, in the case of shares of Common Stock, the value of such shares) or amounts which were received by the Participant in respect of the RSUs in the event the Company believes in good faith that the Participant has breached any existing protective covenants, including but not limited to confidentiality, non-solicitation, non-interference, or non-competition agreements with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, and by accepting the RSUs pursuant to the Plan and this Agreement, Participant authorizes such clawback and agrees to comply with any Company request or demand for such recoupment.
15. **Policy Against Insider Trading.** By accepting this grant of RSUs, the Participant acknowledges that the Participant is bound by all the terms and conditions of the Company's insider trading policy as may be in effect from time to time. The Participant further acknowledges that the Participant may be subject to insider trading restrictions and/or market abuse laws based on the exchange on which the shares of Common Stock are listed and in applicable jurisdictions, including the United States, the Participant's country and the designated broker's country, which may affect the Participant's ability to accept, acquire, sell or otherwise dispose of shares of Common Stock or rights to shares of Common Stock (*e.g.*, RSUs) or rights linked to the value of shares of Common Stock under the Plan during such times as the Participant is considered to have "inside information" regarding the Company (as defined by the laws in the applicable jurisdictions). Local insider trading laws and regulations may prohibit the cancellation or amendment of orders the Participant placed before the Participant possessed inside information. Furthermore, the Participant could be prohibited from (i) disclosing the inside information to any third party, which may include fellow employees and (ii) "tipping" third parties or causing them otherwise to buy or sell securities. Any restrictions under these laws or regulations are separate from and in addition to any restrictions that may be imposed under the Company's insider trading policy as may be in effect from time to time. The Participant acknowledges that it is the Participant's

responsibility to comply with any applicable restrictions, and the Participant should speak to his or her personal advisor on this matter.

16. Foreign Asset/Account, Exchange Control and Tax Reporting. The Participant may be subject to foreign asset/account, exchange control and/or tax reporting requirements as a result of the acquisition, holding and/or transfer of shares of Common Stock or cash (including dividends and the proceeds arising from the sale of shares of Common Stock) derived from his or her participation in the Plan, to and/or from a brokerage/bank account or legal entity located outside the Participant's country. The applicable laws of the Participant's country may require that he or she report such accounts, assets, the balances therein, the value thereof and/or the transactions related thereto to the applicable authorities in such country. The Participant acknowledges that he or she is responsible for ensuring compliance with any applicable foreign asset/account, exchange control and tax reporting requirements and should consult his or her personal legal advisor on this matter.
17. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.
18. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware without regard to the provisions governing conflict of laws.
19. Venue. For purposes of litigating any dispute that arises directly or indirectly from the relationship of the parties evidenced by this Award and this Agreement, the parties hereby submit to and consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the State of Texas and agree that such litigation shall be conducted only in the courts of Tarrant County, Texas, or the federal courts for the Northern District of Texas, and no other courts where the grant of this Award is made and/or to be performed.
20. Nature of Grant. In accepting the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges, understands and agrees that:
  - (a) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature, and may be amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time, to the extent permitted by the Plan;
  - (b) the grant of the RSUs is exceptional, voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of RSUs, or benefits in lieu of RSUs, even if RSUs have been granted in the past;
  - (c) all decisions with respect to future RSU or other grants, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company;
  - (d) the Participant is voluntarily participating in the Plan;
  - (e) the RSUs and any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of the same, are not intended to replace any pension rights or compensation;
  - (f) the RSUs and any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not part of normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, dismissal,



end-of-service payments, holiday pay, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments;

(g) the future value of the shares of Common Stock underlying the RSUs is unknown, indeterminable, and cannot be predicted with certainty;

(h) no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from forfeiture of the RSUs resulting from the termination of the Participant's Employment or other service relationship (for any reason whatsoever, whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment laws in the jurisdiction where the Participant is employed or the terms of the Participant's employment agreement, if any);

(i) for purposes of the RSUs, the Participant's Employment or service relationship will be considered terminated as of the date the Participant is no longer actively providing services to the Company, the Employer, or any of the Subsidiaries or Affiliates of the Company (regardless of the reason for such termination and whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment laws in the jurisdiction where the Participant is employed or the terms of the Participant's employment agreement, if any), and unless otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement or determined by the Company, the Participant's right to vest in the RSUs under the Plan, if any, will terminate as of such date and will not be extended by any notice period (*e.g.*, the Participant's period of service would not include any contractual notice period or any period of "garden leave" or similar period mandated under employment laws in the jurisdiction where the Participant is employed or the terms of the Participant's employment agreement, if any); the Committee shall have the exclusive discretion to determine when the Participant is no longer actively providing services for purposes of his or her RSU grant (including whether the Participant may still be considered to be providing services while on a leave of absence);

(j) unless otherwise provided in the Plan or by the Company in its discretion, the RSUs and the benefits evidenced by this Agreement do not create any entitlement to have the RSUs or any such benefits transferred to, or assumed by, another company nor to be exchanged, cashed out or substituted for, in connection with any corporate transaction affecting the shares of the Company;

(k) unless otherwise agreed with the Company, the RSUs and any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan and the income from and value of same, are not granted as consideration for, or in connection with, the service the Participant may provide as a director of a Subsidiary or Affiliate; and

(l) the following provisions apply only if the Participant is providing services outside the United States:

(1) the RSUs and the shares of Common Stock subject to the RSUs, and the income and value of same, are not part of normal or expected compensation or salary for any purpose; and

(2) neither the Company, the Employer nor any Subsidiary or Affiliate shall be liable for any foreign exchange rate fluctuation between the Participant's local currency and the United States Dollar that may affect the value of the RSUs or of any amounts due to the Participant pursuant to the settlement of the RSUs or the subsequent sale of any shares of Common Stock acquired upon settlement.

21. No Advice Regarding Grant. The Company is not providing any tax, legal or financial advice, nor is the Company making any recommendations regarding the Participant's participation in the Plan, or the Participant's acquisition or sale of the underlying shares of Common Stock. The Participant should consult with his or her own personal tax, legal and financial advisors regarding his or her participation in the Plan before taking any action related to the Plan.
22. Compliance with Law. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan or this Agreement, unless there is an available exemption from any registration, qualification or other legal requirement applicable to the shares of Common Stock, the Company shall not be required to deliver any shares of Common Stock issuable upon vesting/settlement of the RSUs prior to the completion of any registration or qualification of the shares of Common Stock under any local, state, federal or foreign securities or exchange control law or under rulings or regulations of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") or of any other governmental regulatory body, or prior to obtaining any approval or other clearance from any local, state, federal or foreign governmental agency, which registration, qualification or approval the Company shall, in its absolute discretion, deem necessary or advisable. The Participant understands that the Company is under no obligation to register or qualify the shares of Common Stock with the SEC or any state or foreign securities commission or to seek approval or clearance from any governmental authority for the issuance or sale of the shares of Common Stock. Further, the Participant agrees that the Company shall have unilateral authority to amend the Plan and the Agreement without the Participant's consent to the extent necessary to comply with securities or other laws applicable to issuance of shares of Common Stock.
23. Electronic Delivery and Acceptance. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to current or future participation in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.
24. Language. The Participant acknowledges that he or she proficient in the English language, or has consulted with an advisor who is sufficiently proficient, so as to allow the Participant to understand the terms and conditions of this Agreement. If the Participant has received this Agreement, or any other document related to the RSUs and/or the Plan translated into a language other than English and if the meaning of the translated version is different than the English version, the English version will control.
25. Appendix. Notwithstanding any provisions in this Agreement, the RSU grant shall be subject to any special terms and conditions set forth in any appendix to this Agreement for the Participant's country (the "Appendix"). Moreover, if the Participant relocates to one of the countries included in the Appendix, the special terms and conditions for such country will apply to the Participant, to the extent the Company determines that the application of such terms and conditions is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons. The Appendix constitutes part of this Agreement.
26. Imposition of Other Requirements. The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant's participation in the Plan, on the RSUs and on any shares of Common Stock acquired upon vesting/settlement of the RSUs, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons, and to require the Participant to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

27. Participant Acknowledgment. By the Participant's acceptance of this Agreement, the Participant hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and agrees that this Award is granted under and governed by the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement. The Participant further acknowledges that all decisions, determinations and interpretations of the Committee in respect of the Plan and this Agreement shall be final and conclusive. The Participant acknowledges that there may be adverse tax consequences upon vesting/settlement of the RSUs or disposition of the underlying shares of Common Stock and that the Participant should consult a tax advisor prior to such vesting or disposition. Finally, the Participant acknowledges that the Participant has reviewed the Plan and this Agreement in their entirety, has had an opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel prior to accepting this Agreement and fully understands all provisions of the Plan and this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Agreement to be duly executed by its duly authorized officer and said Participant has hereunto signed this Agreement on his own behalf, thereby representing that he has carefully read and understands this Agreement and the Plan as of the day and year first written above.

Sabre Corporation

Shawn Williams  
EVP and Chief People Officer

**###REQUIRED\_SIGNATURE###**

**###PARTICIPANT\_NAME###**

**APPENDIX TO  
SABRE CORPORATION  
2022 DIRECTOR EQUITY COMPENSATION PLAN  
FORM OF NON-EMPLOYEE DIRECTOR RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT AGREEMENT (ANNUAL GRANT)**

***Terms and Conditions***

This Appendix includes special terms and conditions that govern the RSUs granted to the Participant if the Participant resides in the countries listed herein. These terms and conditions are in addition to, or, if so indicated, in place of, the terms and conditions set forth in the Agreement.

*If the Participant is a citizen or resident of a country other than the one in which the Participant is currently working, transfers employment and/or residency after the Grant Date, or is considered a resident of another country for local law purposes, the Company shall, in its discretion, determine to what extent the terms and conditions contained herein shall be applicable to the Participant.*

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Agreement (of which this Appendix is a part) and the Plan.

**France**

Language Consent. By accepting the RSUs, the Participant confirms having read and understood this Appendix, the Agreement and the Plan, including all terms and conditions included therein, which were provided in the English language. The Participant accepts the terms of these documents accordingly.

*En acceptant l'attribution, le Participant confirme avoir lu et compris cette Annexe, le Contrat et le Plan, incluant tous leurs termes et conditions, qui ont été transmis en langue anglaise. Le Participant accepte les dispositions de ces documents en connaissance de cause.*

**United States**

Data Privacy. The following provision supplements Section 12 of the Agreement:

The Company does not sell Participants' Personal Data or share it for cross-context behavioral advertising. The Company's online California Consumer Privacy Act Privacy Policy can be found at <https://www.sabre.com/about/privacy/>. If the Participant has a visual disability, the Participant should contact his or her local human resources representative for accommodations.

**SABRE CORPORATION**  
**2023 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN**  
**FORM OF EXECUTIVE RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT AGREEMENT**

THIS AGREEMENT, including any special terms and conditions in the appendix attached hereto (the “Agreement”), is made as of this **###GRANT\_DATE###** between Sabre Corporation (the “Company”) and **###PARTICIPANT\_NAME###** (the “Participant”).

WHEREAS, the Company has adopted the Sabre Corporation 2023 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan (the “Plan”) to promote the interests of the Company and its stockholders by providing the employees of the Company or its Subsidiaries and Affiliates, who are responsible for the management, growth, and protection of the business of the Company, with incentives and rewards to encourage them to continue in the service of the Company or its Subsidiaries and Affiliates;

WHEREAS, Section 7 of the Plan provides for the Grant to Participants of Other Stock-Based Awards, including restricted stock units (“RSUs”).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. Grant of RSUs. Pursuant to, and subject to, the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan, the Company hereby grants to the Participant **###TOTAL\_AWARDS###** RSUs. Each RSU granted hereunder represents the right to receive one share of the Company’s Common Stock on the Settlement Date (as defined herein), upon the terms and subject to the conditions (including the vesting conditions) set forth in this Agreement and the Plan.
2. Grant Date. The grant date of the RSUs is **###GRANT\_DATE###** (the “Grant Date”).
3. Vesting of RSUs.
  - (a) The number of RSUs eligible to vest (“Eligible RSUs”) will range from 0% to 200% of the number of RSUs set forth in Section 1 and will be equal to the sum of the three Eligible RSU Installments (as defined in Section 3(b) below) with respect to each of 2023, 2024 and 2025, with such aggregate amount increased or decreased based on the application of a Total Shareholder Return (“TSR”) modifier over the Company’s 2023 through 2025 fiscal years as described in and as calculated in accordance with Schedule A; provided that notwithstanding the application of the TSR modifier, the maximum amount of Eligible RSUs shall not exceed 200% of the number of RSUs set forth in Section 1.
  - (b) “Eligible RSU Installment” with respect to a year shall mean a number of RSUs equal to (X) x (Y), where
 

“(X)” means the number of RSUs set forth in Section 1, multiplied by 1/3; provided that the final Eligible RSU Installment shall include a number of RSUs that would result in an aggregate number of RSUs that is subject to all Eligible RSU Installments equal to the total number of RSUs granted in Section 1, and

“(Y)” means a percentage ranging from 0%-200%, representing the level of achievement by the Company of its Free Cash Flow target for that year based on the vesting chart set forth in Schedule A to this Agreement.

The number of RSUs subject to an Eligible RSU Installment shall be fixed as of the date that the Committee determines in its sole discretion the level of attainment of the Company's Free Cash target with respect to a year, and the number of Eligible RSUs shall be fixed as of the date that the Committee determines in its sole discretion the TSR modifier.

- (c) The Eligible RSUs shall vest in full on **###ALTERNATIVE\_VEST\_BASE\_DATE###** (the "Vesting Date"), provided that the Participant remains continuously employed by the Company through the Vesting Date except as provided in Sections 3(e), 3(f) and 3(g) hereof.
  - (d) In the event the Participant's Employment terminates prior to the Vesting Date for any reason other than the Participant's (1) Retirement (as defined in Section 3(e)), (2) Qualifying Termination following a Change in Control or (3) death, as provided in Sections 3(e) and 3(f) hereof, any unvested RSUs will be immediately forfeited as of the date of such termination of Employment.
  - (e) In the event the Participant's Employment terminates due to Retirement, the Eligible RSUs that would have vested on the Vesting Date immediately following such termination had the Participant's Employment continued through such date will vest on the applicable Vesting Date. "Retirement" for purposes of this Agreement shall mean the Participant's voluntary or involuntary termination of Employment (and shall not include a termination by the Company (or if different, the employer) of the Participant's Employment for Cause or if the Company determines, in its sole discretion, that the Participant is not in good standing at the time of such termination) on a date when (i) the Participant has reached the age of 60, (ii) the Participant has completed at least five (5) years of continuous Employment and (iii) the sum of the Participant's age and number of completed years of continuous Employment by the Participant is not less than 70. "Cause" for purposes of this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in the Sabre Corporation Executive Severance Plan, as amended from time to time without regard to whether the Participant participates or is eligible to participate in the Sabre Corporation Executive Severance Plan.
  - (f) In the event the RSUs are assumed in connection with a Change in Control and the Participant's Employment terminates by reason of a Qualifying Termination during the one-year period following a Change in Control, all unvested RSUs will immediately vest on the date of such Qualifying Termination, based on an assumed attainment level of 100% (*i.e.*, (Y) component of each unvested Eligible RSU Installment shall be equal to 100% and no payout modification for the TSR modifier).
  - (g) In the event the Participant's Employment terminates due to the Participant's death, all unvested RSUs will immediately vest on the date of such termination, based on an assumed attainment level of 100% (*i.e.*, (Y) component of each unvested Eligible RSU Installment shall be equal to 100% and no payout modification for the TSR modifier).
4. Settlement. Settlement of any RSUs granted hereunder will be made in the form of shares of Common Stock no later than thirty (30) days following the Vesting Date or, in the event of a Qualifying Termination, the date the Qualifying Termination, occurs (each such date, a "Settlement Date"). For purposes of clarification, if the Participant's Employment terminates after the Vesting Date of any RSUs but prior to the Settlement Date of such RSUs (including as a result of a Qualifying Termination following a Change in Control), such RSUs will remain vested and be subject to settlement by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of complying with Code Section 409A, if the RSUs are considered deferred compensation under Code Section 409A ("Deferred

Compensation”), the Participant is a U.S. taxpayer and the shares of Common Stock are to be settled by reference to the termination of the Participant’s Employment, the RSUs shall not be settled until the Participant experiences a “separation from service” within the meaning of Code Section 409A. In addition, if the foregoing sentence applies and the Participant is a “specified employee,” within the meaning of Code Section 409A, on the date the Participant experiences a separation from service, then the RSUs shall be settled on the first business day of the seventh month following the Participant’s separation from service, or, if earlier, on the date of the Participant’s death, to the extent such delayed payment is required in order to avoid a prohibited distribution under Code Section 409A.

5. Rights as a Shareholder. The Participant shall have no rights as a stockholder of the Company with respect to any shares of Common Stock covered by or relating to the RSUs until the date of issuance to the Participant of a certificate or other evidence of ownership representing such shares of Common Stock in settlement thereof. For purposes of clarification, the Participant shall not have any voting or dividend rights with respect to the shares of Common Stock underlying the RSUs prior to the applicable Settlement Date.
6. Transferability. Subject to any exceptions set forth in the Plan, until such time as the RSUs are settled in accordance with Section 4, the RSUs or the rights represented thereby may not be sold, pledged, hypothecated, or otherwise encumbered or subject to any lien, obligation, or liability of the Participant to any party (other than the Company), or assigned or transferred by such Participant, but immediately upon such purported sale, assignment, transfer, pledge, hypothecation or other disposal of the RSUs will be forfeited by the Participant and all of the Participant’s rights to such RSUs shall immediately terminate without any payment or consideration from the Company.
7. Incorporation of Plan. All terms, conditions and restrictions of the Plan are incorporated herein and made part hereof as if stated herein. If there is any conflict between the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement, the terms and conditions of the Plan shall govern. All capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the meaning given to such terms in the Plan.
8. Taxes. The Participant acknowledges that, regardless of any action taken by the Company or, if different, the Participant’s employer (the “Employer”), the ultimate liability for all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax-related items related to the Participant’s participation in the Plan and legally applicable to the Participant (“Tax-Related Items”), is and remains the Participant’s responsibility and may exceed the amount, if any, actually withheld by the Company or the Employer. The Participant further acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (i) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of the RSUs, including, but not limited to, the grant, vesting or settlement of the RSUs, the subsequent sale of shares of Common Stock acquired pursuant to such settlement and the receipt of any dividends and/or dividend equivalent; and (ii) do not commit to and are under no obligation to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of the RSUs to reduce or eliminate the Participant’s liability for Tax-Related Items or achieve any particular tax result. Further, if the Participant is subject to Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction, the Participant acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (or former employer, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction.

Prior to the relevant taxable or tax withholding event, as applicable, the Participant agrees to make adequate arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Employer to

satisfy all Tax-Related Items. In this regard, the Participant authorizes the Company and/or the Employer, or their respective agents, at their discretion, to satisfy any applicable withholding obligations with regard to all Tax-Related Items by one or a combination of the following: (a) withholding from the Participant's wages or other cash compensation paid to the Participant by the Company and/or the Employer; or (b) withholding from proceeds of the sale of shares of Common Stock acquired upon vesting/settlement of the RSUs either through a voluntary sale or through a mandatory sale arranged by the Company (on the Participant's behalf pursuant to this authorization); or (c) withholding in shares of Common Stock to be issued upon settlement of the RSUs, provided, however that if the Participant is a Section 16 officer of the Company under the Exchange Act, then the Company will withhold shares of Common Stock to be issued upon settlement of the RSUs upon the relevant taxable or tax withholding event, as applicable, unless the Committee (as constituted in accordance with Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act) establishes a different method of withholding from alternatives (a) or (b).

The Company may withhold or account for Tax-Related Items by considering applicable minimum statutory withholding rates or other applicable withholding rates, including maximum applicable rates in the Participant's jurisdiction, in which case the Participant may receive a refund of any over-withheld amount in cash (with no entitlement to the equivalent in Common Stock), or if not refunded, the Participant may seek a refund from the local tax authorities. In the event of under-withholding, the Participant may be required to pay any additional Tax-Related Items directly to the applicable tax authority or to the Company and/or the Employer. If the obligation for Tax-Related Items is satisfied by withholding in shares of Common Stock, for tax purposes, the Participant is deemed to have been issued the full number of shares of Common Stock subject to the vested RSUs, notwithstanding that a number of the shares of Common Stock are held back solely for the purpose of paying the Tax-Related Items.

Finally, the Participant agrees to pay to the Company or the Employer, any amount of Tax-Related Items that the Company or the Employer may be required to withhold or account for as a result of the Participant's participation in the Plan that cannot be satisfied by the means previously described. The Company may refuse to issue or deliver the shares of Common Stock or the proceeds of the sale of shares of Common Stock if the Participant fails to comply with the Participant's obligations in connection with the Tax-Related Items.

9. Construction of Agreement. Any provision of this Agreement (or portion thereof) which is deemed invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to that jurisdiction and subject to this section, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions thereof in such jurisdiction or rendering that or any other provisions of this Agreement invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any other jurisdiction. If any covenant should be deemed invalid, illegal or unenforceable because its scope is considered excessive, such covenant shall be modified so that the scope of the covenant is reduced only to the minimum extent necessary to render the modified covenant valid, legal and enforceable. No waiver of any provision or violation of this Agreement by the Company shall be implied by the Company's forbearance or failure to take action. No provision of this Agreement shall be given effect to the extent that such provision would cause any tax to become due under Section 409A of the Code.
10. Delays or Omissions. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing to any party hereto upon any breach or default of any party under this Agreement, shall impair any such right, power or remedy of such party nor shall it be construed to be a waiver of any such breach or default, or an acquiescence therein, or of



or in any similar breach or default thereafter occurring nor shall any waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default theretofore or thereafter occurring. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind or character on the part of any party of any breach or default under this Agreement, or any waiver on the part of any party or any provisions or conditions of this Agreement, shall be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in such writing.

11. **No Special Employment Rights; No Right to Award.** Nothing contained in the Plan or any Award shall confer upon the Participant any right with respect to the continuation of his Employment by or service to the Company or the Employer or interfere in any way with the right of the Company or the Employer at any time to terminate such Employment or service or to increase or decrease the compensation of the Participant from the rate in existence at the time of the grant of the RSUs. The rights or opportunity granted to the Participant on the making of an Award shall not give the Participant any rights or additional rights to compensation or damages in consequence of either: (i) the Participant giving or receiving notice of termination of his or her office or Employment; (ii) the loss or termination of his or her office or Employment with the Company or its Subsidiaries or Affiliates for any reason whatsoever; or (iii) whether or not the termination (and/or giving of notice) is ultimately held to be wrongful or unfair.
12. **Data Privacy.**
- (a) ***The Participant hereby acknowledges that he or she has been notified of the processing of the Participant's personal data by or on behalf of the Company, the Employer and/or any Subsidiary or Affiliates as described in this Agreement and any other Award grant materials (the "Personal Data") and, if employed by a European and/or UK affiliate of the Company, has received a Privacy Notice provided by or on behalf of the Employer explaining how his/her Personal Data has been collected and will be used including for the purposes of the grant of Awards. Where applicable for other Participants based outside Europe and/or the UK, the Participant hereby consents to the processing of his/her Personal Data as described in this Agreement and any other Award grant materials. As regards the processing of the Participant's Personal Data in connection with the Plan and this Agreement, the Participant understands that the Company is the data controller of the Participant's Personal Data (as defined under applicable European/UK data protection laws).***
- (a) ***Data Processing and Legal Basis.*** *The Company collects, uses and otherwise processes Personal Data about the Participant for the purposes of allocating shares of Common Stock and implementing, administering and managing the Plan. The Participant understands that this Personal Data may include, without limitation, the Participant's name, home address and telephone number, email address, date of birth, social insurance number, passport number or other identification number (e.g., resident registration number), salary, nationality, job title, any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company or its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, details of all Awards or any other entitlement to shares of stock or equivalent benefits awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in the Participant's favor. The legal basis for the processing of the Participant's Personal Data is to comply with the Company's contractual obligations to the Participant and also to comply with its legal obligations as set out in the Privacy Notice. Where applicable for Participants employed outside Europe/the UK, the Participants hereby consent to the use of the Personal Data for these purposes.*
- (b) ***Stock Plan Administration Service Providers.*** *The Participant understands that the Company transfers the Participant's Personal Data, or parts thereof, to Morgan*

*Stanley Smith Barney (and its affiliated companies), an independent service provider based in the United States which assists the Company with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. In the future, the Company may select a different service provider and share the Participant's Personal Data with such different service provider that serves the Company in a similar manner. The Participant understands and acknowledges that the Company's service provider will open an account for the Participant to receive and trade shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan and that the Participant will be asked to agree on separate terms and data processing practices with the service provider, which is a condition of the Participant's ability to participate in the Plan.*

- (c) ***International Data Transfers.*** *The Participant understands that the Company and, as of the date hereof, any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, such as the Company's service providers, are based in the United States. If the Participant is located outside the United States, the Participant understands and acknowledges that the Participant's country has enacted data privacy laws that are different from the laws of the United States. The Participant acknowledges that the Personal Data may be transferred to recipients in the member states of the European Economic Area, the UK and other countries that may not be deemed to have "adequate" data protection laws, such as the United States, which has less stringent data privacy laws and protections than those in the country of the Participant's residence. Further, the Participant acknowledges and understands that the transfer of the Personal Data to the Company, or to any third parties, is necessary for the Participant's participation in the Plan. The Company's legal basis for the transfer of the Participant's Personal Data is to comply with the Company's contractual obligations to the Participant.*
- (d) ***Data Retention.*** *The Participant understands that the Company will use the Participant's Personal Data only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Participant's participation in the Plan, or to comply with legal or regulatory obligations, including under tax and securities laws. In the latter case, the Participant understands and acknowledges that the Company's legal basis for the processing of the Participant's Personal Data would be compliance with the relevant laws or regulations or the pursuit by the Company of respective legitimate interests not outweighed by the Participant's interests, rights or freedoms. When the Company no longer needs the Participant's Personal Data for any of the above purposes, the Participant understands the Company will remove it from its systems.*
- (e) ***Data Subject Rights.*** *The Participant understands that data subject rights regarding the processing of Personal Data vary depending on the applicable law and that, depending on where the Participant is based and subject to the conditions set out in the applicable law, the Participant may have, without limitation, the rights to (i) inquire whether and what kind of Personal Data the Company holds about the Participant and how it is processed, and to access or request copies of such Personal Data, (ii) request the correction or supplementation of Personal Data about the Participant that is inaccurate, incomplete or out-of-date in light of the purposes underlying the processing, (iii) obtain the erasure of Personal Data no longer necessary for the purposes underlying the processing, processed based on withdrawn consent, processed for legitimate interests that, in the context of the Participant's objection, do not prove to be compelling, or processed in non-compliance with applicable legal requirements, (iv) request the Company to restrict the processing of the Participant's Personal Data in certain situations where the Participant feels its processing is inappropriate, (v) object, in certain circumstances, to the processing of Personal Data for legitimate interests, and to (vi) request portability of the Participant's Personal Data that the*

***Participant has actively or passively provided to the Company (which does not include data derived or inferred from the collected data), where the processing of such Personal Data is based on consent or the Participant's employment and is carried out by automated means. The Participant further acknowledges that the exercise of such rights are subject to the limitations and exemptions under applicable data protection laws and that any request to restrict or delete the Personal Data may affect the Participant's ability to exercise or realize benefits from the Award, and the Participant's ability to participate in the Plan. In case of concerns, the Participant understands that the Participant may also have the right to lodge a complaint with the competent local data protection authority. To exercise these rights, the Participant may contact the Company's Data Privacy Officer.***

13. **Integration.** This Agreement, and the other documents referred to herein or delivered pursuant hereto which form a part hereof contain the entire understanding of the parties with respect to its subject matter. There are no restrictions, agreements, promises, representations, warranties, covenants or undertakings with respect to the subject matter hereof other than those expressly set forth herein and in the Plan. This Agreement, including without limitation the Plan, supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the parties with respect to its subject matter.
14. **Clawback Policy.** Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates will be entitled (i) to recoup compensation of whatever kind paid to a Participant under the Plan by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates at any time to the extent permitted or required by applicable law, Company policy and/or the requirements of an exchange on which the Company's shares of Common Stock are listed for trading, in each case, as in effect from time to time, and (ii) to cancel all or any portion of the RSUs (whether vested or unvested) and/or require repayment of any sums (including, in the case of shares of Common Stock, the value of such shares) or amounts which were received by the Participant in respect of the RSUs in the event the Company believes in good faith that the Participant has breached any existing protective covenants, including but not limited to confidentiality, non-solicitation, non-interference, or non-competition agreements with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, and by accepting the RSUs pursuant to the Plan and this Agreement, Participant authorizes such clawback and agrees to comply with any Company request or demand for such recoupment.
15. **Policy Against Insider Trading.** By accepting this grant of RSUs, the Participant acknowledges that the Participant is bound by all the terms and conditions of the Company's insider trading policy as may be in effect from time to time. The Participant further acknowledges that the Participant may be subject to insider trading restrictions and/or market abuse laws based on the exchange on which the shares of Common Stock are listed and in applicable jurisdictions, including the United States, the Participant's country and the designated broker's country, which may affect the Participant's ability to accept, acquire, sell or otherwise dispose of shares of Common Stock, rights to shares of Common Stock (e.g., RSUs) or rights linked to the value of shares of Common Stock under the Plan during such times as the Participant is considered to have "inside information" regarding the Company (as defined by the laws in the applicable jurisdictions). Local insider trading laws and regulations may prohibit the cancellation or amendment of orders the Participant placed before the Participant possessed inside information. Furthermore, the Participant could be prohibited from (i) disclosing the inside information to any third party, which may include fellow employees and (ii) "tipping" third parties or causing them otherwise to buy or sell securities. Any restrictions under these laws or regulations are separate from and in addition to any restrictions that may be imposed under the Company's insider trading policy as may be in

effect from time to time. The Participant acknowledges that it is the Participant's responsibility to comply with any applicable restrictions, and the Participant should speak to his or her personal advisor on this matter.

16. Foreign Asset/Account, Exchange Control and Tax Reporting. The Participant may be subject to foreign asset/account, exchange control and/or tax reporting requirements as a result of the acquisition, holding and/or transfer of shares of Common Stock or cash (including dividends and the proceeds arising from the sale of shares of Common Stock) derived from his or her participation in the Plan, to and/or from a brokerage/bank account or legal entity located outside the Participant's country. The applicable laws of the Participant's country may require that he or she report such accounts, assets, the balances therein, the value thereof and/or the transactions related thereto to the applicable authorities in such country. The Participant acknowledges that he or she is responsible for ensuring compliance with any applicable foreign asset/account, exchange control and tax reporting requirements and should consult his or her personal legal advisor on this matter.
17. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.
18. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware without regard to the provisions governing conflict of laws.
19. Venue. For purposes of litigating any dispute that arises directly or indirectly from the relationship of the parties evidenced by this Award and this Agreement, the parties hereby submit to and consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the State of Texas and agree that such litigation shall be conducted only in the courts of Tarrant County, Texas, or the federal courts for the Northern District of Texas, and no other courts where the grant of this Award is made and/or to be performed.
20. Nature of Grant. In accepting the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges, understands and agrees that:
  - (a) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature, and may be amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time, to the extent permitted by the Plan;
  - (b) the grant of the RSUs is exceptional, voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of RSUs, or benefits in lieu of RSUs, even if RSUs have been granted in the past;
  - (c) all decisions with respect to future RSU or other grants, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company;
  - (d) the Participant is voluntarily participating in the Plan;
  - (e) the RSUs and any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of the same, are not intended to replace any pension rights or compensation;

(f) the RSUs and any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not part of normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, dismissal, end-of-service payments, holiday pay, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments;

(g) the future value of the shares of Common Stock underlying the RSUs is unknown, indeterminable, and cannot be predicted with certainty;

(h) no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from forfeiture of the RSUs resulting from the termination of the Participant's Employment or other service relationship (for any reason whatsoever, whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment laws in the jurisdiction where the Participant is employed or the terms of the Participant's employment agreement, if any);

(i) for purposes of the RSUs, the Participant's Employment or service relationship will be considered terminated as of the date the Participant is no longer actively providing services to the Company, the Employer, or any of the Subsidiaries or Affiliates of the Company (regardless of the reason for such termination and whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment laws in the jurisdiction where the Participant is employed or the terms of the Participant's employment agreement, if any), and unless otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement or determined by the Company, the Participant's right to vest in the RSUs under the Plan, if any, will terminate as of such date and will not be extended by any notice period (*e.g.*, the Participant's period of service would not include any contractual notice period or any period of "garden leave" or similar period mandated under employment laws in the jurisdiction where the Participant is employed or the terms of the Participant's employment agreement, if any); the Committee shall have the exclusive discretion to determine when the Participant is no longer actively providing services for purposes of his or her RSU grant (including whether the Participant may still be considered to be providing services while on a leave of absence);

(j) unless otherwise provided in the Plan or by the Company in its discretion, the RSUs and the benefits evidenced by this Agreement do not create any entitlement to have the RSUs or any such benefits transferred to, or assumed by, another company nor to be exchanged, cashed out or substituted for, in connection with any corporate transaction affecting the shares of the Company;

(k) unless otherwise agreed with the Company, the RSUs and any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan and the income from and value of same, are not granted as consideration for, or in connection with, the service the Participant may provide as a director of a Subsidiary or Affiliate; and

(l) the following provisions apply only if the Participant is providing services outside the United States:

(1) the RSUs and the shares of Common Stock subject to the RSUs, and the income from and value of same, are not part of normal or expected compensation or salary for any purpose; and

(2) neither the Company, the Employer nor any Subsidiary or Affiliate shall be liable for any foreign exchange rate fluctuation between the Participant's local currency and the United States Dollar that may affect the value of the RSUs or of any

amounts due to the Participant pursuant to the settlement of the RSUs or the subsequent sale of any shares of Common Stock acquired upon settlement.

21. No Advice Regarding Grant. The Company is not providing any tax, legal or financial advice, nor is the Company making any recommendations regarding the Participant's participation in the Plan, or the Participant's acquisition or sale of the underlying shares of Common Stock. The Participant should consult with his or her own personal tax, legal and financial advisors regarding his or her participation in the Plan before taking any action related to the Plan.
22. Compliance with Law. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan or this Agreement, unless there is an available exemption from any registration, qualification or other legal requirement applicable to the shares of Common Stock, the Company shall not be required to deliver any shares of Common Stock issuable upon vesting/settlement of the RSUs prior to the completion of any registration or qualification of the shares of Common Stock under any local, state, federal or foreign securities or exchange control law or under rulings or regulations of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") or of any other governmental regulatory body, or prior to obtaining any approval or other clearance from any local, state, federal or foreign governmental agency, which registration, qualification or approval the Company shall, in its absolute discretion, deem necessary or advisable. The Participant understands that the Company is under no obligation to register or qualify the shares of Common Stock with the SEC or any state or foreign securities commission or to seek approval or clearance from any governmental authority for the issuance or sale of the shares of Common Stock. Further, the Participant agrees that the Company shall have unilateral authority to amend the Plan and the Agreement without the Participant's consent to the extent necessary to comply with securities or other laws applicable to issuance of shares of Common Stock.
23. Electronic Delivery and Acceptance. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to current or future participation in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.
24. Language. The Participant acknowledges that he or she proficient in the English language, or has consulted with an advisor who is sufficiently proficient, so as to allow the Participant to understand the terms and conditions of this Agreement. If the Participant has received this Agreement, or any other document related to the RSUs and/or the Plan translated into a language other than English and if the meaning of the translated version is different than the English version, the English version will control.
25. Appendix. Notwithstanding any provisions in this Agreement, the RSU grant shall be subject to any special terms and conditions set forth in any appendix to this Agreement for the Participant's country (the "Appendix"). Moreover, if the Participant relocates to one of the countries included in the Appendix, the special terms and conditions for such country will apply to the Participant, to the extent the Company determines that the application of such terms and conditions is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons. The Appendix constitutes part of this Agreement.
26. Imposition of Other Requirements. The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant's participation in the Plan, on the RSUs and on any shares of Common Stock acquired upon vesting/settlement of the RSUs, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons, and

to require the Participant to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.

27. **Participant Acknowledgment.** By the Participant's electronic acceptance of this Agreement, the Participant hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and agrees that this Award is granted under and governed by the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement. The Participant further acknowledges that all decisions, determinations and interpretations of the Committee in respect of the Plan and this Agreement shall be final and conclusive. The Participant acknowledges that there may be adverse tax consequences upon vesting/settlement of the RSUs or disposition of the underlying shares of Common Stock and that the Participant should consult a tax advisor prior to such vesting or disposition. Finally, the Participant acknowledges that the Participant has reviewed the Plan and this Agreement in their entirety, has had an opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel prior to accepting this Agreement and fully understands all provisions of the Plan and this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Agreement to be duly executed by its duly authorized officer and said Participant has hereunto signed this Agreement on his own behalf, thereby representing that he has carefully read and understands this Agreement and the Plan as of the day and year first written above.

**###REQUIRED\_SIGNATURE###**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**###PARTICIPANT\_NAME###**

**APPENDIX TO  
SABRE CORPORATION  
2023 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN  
GLOBAL FORM OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT AGREEMENT**

***Terms and Conditions***

This Appendix includes special terms and conditions that govern the RSUs granted to the Participant if the Participant resides in the countries listed herein. These terms and conditions are in addition to, or, if so indicated, in place of, the terms and conditions set forth in the Agreement.

*If the Participant is a citizen or resident of a country other than the one in which the Participant is currently working, transfers employment and/or residency after the Grant Date, or is considered a resident of another country for local law purposes, the Company shall, in its discretion, determine to what extent the terms and conditions contained herein shall be applicable to the Participant.*

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Agreement (of which this Appendix is a part) and the Plan.

**United Kingdom**

**Taxes.** Without limitation to Section 8 of the Agreement, the Participant agrees that the Participant is liable for all Tax-Related Items and hereby covenants to pay all such Tax-Related Items as and when requested by the Company or the Employer or by HM Revenue and Customs

(“HMRC”) (or any other tax authority or any other relevant authority). The Participant also agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified the Company and the Employer against any Tax-Related Items that they are required to pay or withhold or have paid or will pay to HMRC (or any other tax authority or any other relevant authority) on the Participant’s behalf.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Participant is a director or executive officer of the Company (within the meaning of Section 13(k) of the Exchange Act), the terms of the immediately foregoing provision will not apply. In such case, if the amount of any income tax due is not collected from or paid by the Participant within 90 days of the end of the UK tax year in which an event giving rise to the indemnification described above occurs, the amount of any uncollected income tax may constitute a benefit to the Participant on which additional income tax and national insurance contributions (“NICs”) may be payable. The Participant acknowledges that he or she will be responsible for reporting any income tax due on this additional benefit directly to HMRC under the self-assessment regime and for reimbursing the Company or the Employer (as applicable) for the value of any employee NICs due on this additional benefit, which the Company and/or the Employer may recover from the Participant by any of the means referred to in Section 8 of the Agreement.

### **United States**

Data Privacy. The following provision supplements Section 12 of the Agreement:

The Company does not sell Participants’ Personal Data or share it for cross-context behavioral advertising. The Company’s online California Consumer Privacy Act Privacy Policy can be found at <https://www.sabre.com/about/privacy/>. If the Participant has a visual disability, the Participant should contact his or her local human resources representative for accommodations.



**SABRE CORPORATION**  
**2023 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN**  
**FORM OF EXECUTIVE RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT AGREEMENT**

THIS AGREEMENT, including any special terms and conditions in the appendix attached hereto (the “Agreement”), is made as of this **###GRANT\_DATE###** between Sabre Corporation (the “Company”) and **###PARTICIPANT\_NAME###** (the “Participant”).

WHEREAS, the Company has adopted the Sabre Corporation 2023 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan (the “Plan”) to promote the interests of the Company and its stockholders by providing the employees of the Company or its Subsidiaries and Affiliates, who are responsible for the management, growth, and protection of the business of the Company, with incentives and rewards to encourage them to continue in the service of the Company or its Subsidiaries and Affiliates;

WHEREAS, Section 7 of the Plan provides for the Grant to Participants of Other Stock-Based Awards, including restricted stock units (“RSUs”).

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. Grant of RSUs. Pursuant to, and subject to, the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan, the Company hereby grants to the Participant **###TOTAL\_AWARDS###** RSUs. Each RSU granted hereunder represents the right to receive one share of the Company’s Common Stock on the Settlement Date (as defined herein), upon the terms and subject to the conditions (including the vesting conditions) set forth in this Agreement and the Plan.
2. Grant Date. The grant date of the RSUs is **###GRANT\_DATE###** (the “Grant Date”).
3. Vesting of RSUs.
  - (a) The RSUs shall vest per the vesting schedule below (each, a “Vesting Date”); provided that the Participant remains continuously employed by the Company through the applicable Vesting Date except as provided in Sections 3(c) and 3(d) hereof:
 

**(b) ###Insert VESTING SCHEDULE with vesting amount and date###**
  - (c) In the event the Participant’s Employment terminates prior to a Vesting Date for any reason other than the Participant’s (1) Retirement (as defined in Section 3(c)), (2) Qualifying Termination following a Change in Control or (3) death, as provided in Sections 3(d) and 3(e) hereof, any unvested RSUs will be immediately forfeited as of the date of such termination of Employment.
  - (d) In the event the Participant’s Employment terminates due to Retirement, the unvested RSUs that would have vested on the first and second Vesting Dates immediately following such termination had the Participant’s Employment continued through such date will vest on the applicable Vesting Date. “Retirement” for purposes of this Agreement shall mean the Participant’s voluntary or involuntary termination of Employment (and shall not include a termination by the Company (or if different, the employer) of the Participant’s Employment for Cause or if the Company determines, in its sole discretion, that the Participant is not in good standing at the time of such

termination) on a date when (i) the Participant has reached the age of 60, (ii) the Participant has completed at least five (5) years of continuous Employment and (iii) the sum of the Participant's age and number of completed years of continuous Employment by the Participant is not less than 70. "Cause" for purposes of this Agreement shall have the meaning set forth in the Sabre Corporation Executive Severance Plan, as amended from time to time without regard to whether the Participant participates or is eligible to participate in the Sabre Corporation Executive Severance Plan.

- (e) In the event the RSUs are assumed in connection with a Change in Control and the Participant's Employment terminates by reason of a Qualifying Termination during the one-year period following a Change in Control, all unvested RSUs will immediately vest on the date of such Qualifying Termination.
  - (f) In the event the Participant's Employment terminates due to the Participant's death, all unvested RSUs will immediately vest on the date of such termination.
4. Settlement. Settlement of any RSUs granted hereunder will be made in the form of shares of Common Stock no later than thirty (30) days following the applicable Vesting Date or, in the event of a Qualifying Termination, the date of the Qualifying Termination, occurs (each such date, a "Settlement Date"). For purposes of clarification, if the Participant's Employment terminates after the applicable Vesting Date of any RSUs but prior to the Settlement Date of such RSUs (including as a result of a Qualifying Termination following a Change in Control), such RSUs will remain vested and be subject to settlement by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of complying with Code Section 409A, if the RSUs are considered deferred compensation under Code Section 409A ("Deferred Compensation"), the Participant is a U.S. taxpayer and the shares of Common Stock are to be settled by reference to the termination of the Participant's Employment, the RSUs shall not be settled until the Participant experiences a "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A. In addition, if the foregoing sentence applies and the Participant is a "specified employee," within the meaning of Code Section 409A, on the date the Participant experiences a separation from service, then the RSUs shall be settled on the first business day of the seventh month following the Participant's separation from service, or, if earlier, on the date of the Participant's death, to the extent such delayed payment is required in order to avoid a prohibited distribution under Code Section 409A.
  5. Rights as a Shareholder. The Participant shall have no rights as a stockholder of the Company with respect to any shares of Common Stock covered by or relating to the RSUs until the date of issuance to the Participant of a certificate or other evidence of ownership representing such shares of Common Stock in settlement thereof. For purposes of clarification, the Participant shall not have any voting or dividend rights with respect to the shares of Common Stock underlying the RSUs prior to the applicable Settlement Date.
  6. Transferability. Subject to any exceptions set forth in the Plan, until such time as the RSUs are settled in accordance with Section 4, the RSUs or the rights represented thereby may not be sold, pledged, hypothecated, or otherwise encumbered or subject to any lien, obligation, or liability of the Participant to any party (other than the Company), or assigned or transferred by such Participant, but immediately upon such purported sale, assignment, transfer, pledge, hypothecation or other disposal of the RSUs will be forfeited by the Participant and all of the Participant's rights to such RSUs shall immediately terminate without any payment or consideration from the Company.

7. Incorporation of Plan. All terms, conditions and restrictions of the Plan are incorporated herein and made part hereof as if stated herein. If there is any conflict between the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement, the terms and conditions of the Plan shall govern. All capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the meaning given to such terms in the Plan.
8. Taxes. The Participant acknowledges that, regardless of any action taken by the Company or, if different, the Participant's employer (the "Employer"), the ultimate liability for all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax-related items related to the Participant's participation in the Plan and legally applicable to the Participant ("Tax-Related Items"), is and remains the Participant's responsibility and may exceed the amount, if any, actually withheld by the Company or the Employer. The Participant further acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (i) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of the RSUs, including, but not limited to, the grant, vesting or settlement of the RSUs, the subsequent sale of shares of Common Stock acquired pursuant to such settlement and the receipt of any dividends and/or dividend equivalent; and (ii) do not commit to and are under no obligation to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of the RSUs to reduce or eliminate the Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items or achieve any particular tax result. Further, if the Participant is subject to Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction, the Participant acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (or former employer, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction.

Prior to the relevant taxable or tax withholding event, as applicable, the Participant agrees to make adequate arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Employer to satisfy all Tax-Related Items. In this regard, the Participant authorizes the Company and/or the Employer, or their respective agents, at their discretion, to satisfy any applicable withholding obligations with regard to all Tax-Related Items by one or a combination of the following: (a) withholding from the Participant's wages or other cash compensation paid to the Participant by the Company and/or the Employer; or (b) withholding from proceeds of the sale of shares of Common Stock acquired upon vesting/settlement of the RSUs either through a voluntary sale or through a mandatory sale arranged by the Company (on the Participant's behalf pursuant to this authorization); or (c) withholding in shares of Common Stock to be issued upon settlement of the RSUs, provided, however that if the Participant is a Section 16 officer of the Company under the Exchange Act, then the Company will withhold shares of Common Stock to be issued upon settlement of the RSUs upon the relevant taxable or tax withholding event, as applicable, unless the Committee (as constituted in accordance with Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act) establishes a different method of withholding from alternatives (a) or (b).

The Company may withhold or account for Tax-Related Items by considering applicable minimum statutory withholding rates or other applicable withholding rates, including maximum applicable rates in the Participant's jurisdiction, in which case the Participant may receive a refund of any over-withheld amount in cash (with no entitlement to the equivalent in Common Stock), or if not refunded, the Participant may seek a refund from the local tax authorities. In the event of under-withholding, the Participant may be required to pay any additional Tax-Related Items directly to the applicable tax authority or to the Company and/or the Employer. If the obligation for Tax-Related Items is satisfied by withholding in shares of Common Stock, for tax purposes, the Participant is deemed to have been issued the full number of shares of Common Stock subject to the

vested RSUs, notwithstanding that a number of the shares of Common Stock are held back solely for the purpose of paying the Tax-Related Items.

Finally, the Participant agrees to pay to the Company or the Employer, any amount of Tax-Related Items that the Company or the Employer may be required to withhold or account for as a result of the Participant's participation in the Plan that cannot be satisfied by the means previously described. The Company may refuse to issue or deliver the shares of Common Stock or the proceeds of the sale of shares of Common Stock if the Participant fails to comply with the Participant's obligations in connection with the Tax-Related Items.

9. Construction of Agreement. Any provision of this Agreement (or portion thereof) which is deemed invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to that jurisdiction and subject to this section, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions thereof in such jurisdiction or rendering that or any other provisions of this Agreement invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any other jurisdiction. If any covenant should be deemed invalid, illegal or unenforceable because its scope is considered excessive, such covenant shall be modified so that the scope of the covenant is reduced only to the minimum extent necessary to render the modified covenant valid, legal and enforceable. No waiver of any provision or violation of this Agreement by the Company shall be implied by the Company's forbearance or failure to take action. No provision of this Agreement shall be given effect to the extent that such provision would cause any tax to become due under Section 409A of the Code.
10. Delays or Omissions. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing to any party hereto upon any breach or default of any party under this Agreement, shall impair any such right, power or remedy of such party nor shall it be construed to be a waiver of any such breach or default, or an acquiescence therein, or of or in any similar breach or default thereafter occurring nor shall any waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default theretofore or thereafter occurring. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind or character on the part of any party of any breach or default under this Agreement, or any waiver on the part of any party or any provisions or conditions of this Agreement, shall be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in such writing.
11. No Special Employment Rights; No Right to Award. Nothing contained in the Plan or any Award shall confer upon the Participant any right with respect to the continuation of his Employment by or service to the Company or the Employer or interfere in any way with the right of the Company or the Employer at any time to terminate such Employment or service or to increase or decrease the compensation of the Participant from the rate in existence at the time of the grant of the RSUs. The rights or opportunity granted to the Participant on the making of an Award shall not give the Participant any rights or additional rights to compensation or damages in consequence of either: (i) the Participant giving or receiving notice of termination of his or her office or Employment; (ii) the loss or termination of his or her office or Employment with the Company or its

Subsidiaries or Affiliates for any reason whatsoever; or (iii) whether or not the termination (and/or giving of notice) is ultimately held to be wrongful or unfair.

12. **Data Privacy.**

- (a) *The Participant hereby acknowledges that he or she has been notified of the processing of the Participant's personal data by or on behalf of the Company, the Employer and/or any Subsidiary or Affiliates as described in this Agreement and any other Award grant materials (the "Personal Data") and, if employed by a European and/or UK affiliate of the Company, has received a Privacy Notice provided by or on behalf of the Employer explaining how his/her Personal Data has been collected and will be used including for the purposes of the grant of Awards. Where applicable for other Participants based outside Europe and/or the UK, the Participant hereby consents to the processing of his/her Personal Data as described in this Agreement and any other Award grant materials. As regards the processing of the Participant's Personal Data in connection with the Plan and this Agreement, the Participant understands that the Company is the data controller of the Participant's Personal Data (as defined under applicable European/UK data protection laws).*
- (a) **Data Processing and Legal Basis.** *The Company collects, uses and otherwise processes Personal Data about the Participant for the purposes of allocating shares of Common Stock and implementing, administering and managing the Plan. The Participant understands that this Personal Data may include, without limitation, the Participant's name, home address and telephone number, email address, date of birth, social insurance number, passport number or other identification number (e.g., resident registration number), salary, nationality, job title, any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company or its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, details of all Awards or any other entitlement to shares of stock or equivalent benefits awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in the Participant's favor. The legal basis for the processing of the Participant's Personal Data is to comply with the Company's contractual obligations to the Participant and also to comply with its legal obligations as set out in the Privacy Notice. Where applicable for Participants employed outside Europe/the UK, the Participants hereby consent to the use of the Personal Data for these purposes.*
- (b) **Stock Plan Administration Service Providers.** *The Participant understands that the Company transfers the Participant's Personal Data, or parts thereof, to Morgan Stanley Smith Barney (and its affiliated companies), an independent service provider based in the United States which assists the Company with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. In the future, the Company may select a different service provider and share the Participant's Personal Data with such different service provider that serves the Company in a similar manner. The Participant understands and acknowledges that the Company's service provider will open an account for the Participant to receive and trade shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan and that the Participant will be asked to agree on separate terms and data processing practices with the service provider, which is a condition of the Participant's ability to participate in the Plan.*
- (c) **International Data Transfers.** *The Participant understands that the Company and, as of the date hereof, any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, such as the Company's service providers, are based in the United States. If the Participant is located outside the United States, the Participant*

*understands and acknowledges that the Participant's country has enacted data privacy laws that are different from the laws of the United States. The Participant acknowledges that the Personal Data may be transferred to recipients in the member states of the European Economic Area, the UK and other countries that may not be deemed to have "adequate" data protection laws, such as the United States, which has less stringent data privacy laws and protections than those in the country of the Participant's residence. Further, the Participant acknowledges and understands that the transfer of the Personal Data to the Company, or to any third parties, is necessary for the Participant's participation in the Plan. The Company's legal basis for the transfer of the Participant's Personal Data is to comply with the Company's contractual obligations to the Participant.*

- (d) ***Data Retention.*** *The Participant understands that the Company will use the Participant's Personal Data only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Participant's participation in the Plan, or to comply with legal or regulatory obligations, including under tax and securities laws. In the latter case, the Participant understands and acknowledges that the Company's legal basis for the processing of the Participant's Personal Data would be compliance with the relevant laws or regulations or the pursuit by the Company of respective legitimate interests not outweighed by the Participant's interests, rights or freedoms. When the Company no longer needs the Participant's Personal Data for any of the above purposes, the Participant understands the Company will remove it from its systems.*
- (e) ***Data Subject Rights.*** *The Participant understands that data subject rights regarding the processing of Personal Data vary depending on the applicable law and that, depending on where the Participant is based and subject to the conditions set out in the applicable law, the Participant may have, without limitation, the rights to (i) inquire whether and what kind of Personal Data the Company holds about the Participant and how it is processed, and to access or request copies of such Personal Data, (ii) request the correction or supplementation of Personal Data about the Participant that is inaccurate, incomplete or out-of-date in light of the purposes underlying the processing, (iii) obtain the erasure of Personal Data no longer necessary for the purposes underlying the processing, processed based on withdrawn consent, processed for legitimate interests that, in the context of the Participant's objection, do not prove to be compelling, or processed in non-compliance with applicable legal requirements, (iv) request the Company to restrict the processing of the Participant's Personal Data in certain situations where the Participant feels its processing is inappropriate, (v) object, in certain circumstances, to the processing of Personal Data for legitimate interests, and to (vi) request portability of the Participant's Personal Data that the Participant has actively or passively provided to the Company (which does not include data derived or inferred from the collected data), where the processing of such Personal Data is based on consent or the Participant's employment and is carried out by automated means. The Participant further acknowledges that the exercise of such rights are subject to the limitations and exemptions under applicable data protection laws and that any request to restrict or delete the Personal Data may affect the Participant's ability to exercise or realize benefits from the Award, and the Participant's ability to participate in the Plan. In case of concerns, the Participant understands that the Participant may also have the right to lodge a complaint with the competent local data protection authority. To exercise these rights, the Participant may contact the Company's Data Privacy Officer.*

13. Integration. This Agreement, and the other documents referred to herein or delivered pursuant hereto which form a part hereof contain the entire understanding of the parties with respect to its subject matter. There are no restrictions, agreements, promises, representations, warranties, covenants or undertakings with respect to the subject matter hereof other than those expressly set forth herein and in the Plan. This Agreement, including without limitation the Plan, supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the parties with respect to its subject matter.
14. Clawback Policy. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates will be entitled (i) to recoup compensation of whatever kind paid to a Participant under the Plan by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates at any time to the extent permitted or required by applicable law, Company policy and/or the requirements of an exchange on which the Company's shares of Common Stock are listed for trading, in each case, as in effect from time to time, and (ii) to cancel all or any portion of the RSUs (whether vested or unvested) and/or require repayment of any sums (including, in the case of shares of Common Stock, the value of such shares) or amounts which were received by the Participant in respect of the RSUs in the event the Company believes in good faith that the Participant has breached any existing protective covenants, including but not limited to confidentiality, non-solicitation, non-interference, or non-competition agreements with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, and by accepting the RSUs pursuant to the Plan and this Agreement, Participant authorizes such clawback and agrees to comply with any Company request or demand for such recoupment.
15. Policy Against Insider Trading. By accepting this grant of RSUs, the Participant acknowledges that the Participant is bound by all the terms and conditions of the Company's insider trading policy as may be in effect from time to time. The Participant further acknowledges that the Participant may be subject to insider trading restrictions and/or market abuse laws based on the exchange on which the shares of Common Stock are listed and in applicable jurisdictions, including the United States, the Participant's country and the designated broker's country, which may affect the Participant's ability to accept, acquire, sell or otherwise dispose of shares of Common Stock, rights to shares of Common Stock (e.g., RSUs) or rights linked to the value of shares of Common Stock under the Plan during such times as the Participant is considered to have "inside information" regarding the Company (as defined by the laws in the applicable jurisdictions). Local insider trading laws and regulations may prohibit the cancellation or amendment of orders the Participant placed before the Participant possessed inside information. Furthermore, the Participant could be prohibited from (i) disclosing the inside information to any third party, which may include fellow employees and (ii) "tipping" third parties or causing them otherwise to buy or sell securities. Any restrictions under these laws or regulations are separate from and in addition to any restrictions that may be imposed under the Company's insider trading policy as may be in effect from time to time. The Participant acknowledges that it is the Participant's responsibility to comply with any applicable restrictions, and the Participant should speak to his or her personal advisor on this matter.
16. Foreign Asset/Account, Exchange Control and Tax Reporting. The Participant may be subject to foreign asset/account, exchange control and/or tax reporting requirements as a result of the acquisition, holding and/or transfer of shares of Common Stock or cash (including dividends and the proceeds arising from the sale of shares of Common Stock) derived from his or her participation in the Plan, to and/or from a brokerage/bank account or legal entity located outside the Participant's country. The applicable laws of the

Participant's country may require that he or she report such accounts, assets, the balances therein, the value thereof and/or the transactions related thereto to the applicable authorities in such country. The Participant acknowledges that he or she is responsible for ensuring compliance with any applicable foreign asset/account, exchange control and tax reporting requirements and should consult his or her personal legal advisor on this matter.

17. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.
18. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware without regard to the provisions governing conflict of laws.
19. Venue. For purposes of litigating any dispute that arises directly or indirectly from the relationship of the parties evidenced by this Award and this Agreement, the parties hereby submit to and consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the State of Texas and agree that such litigation shall be conducted only in the courts of Tarrant County, Texas, or the federal courts for the Northern District of Texas, and no other courts where the grant of this Award is made and/or to be performed.
20. Nature of Grant. In accepting the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges, understands and agrees that:
  - (a) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature, and may be amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time, to the extent permitted by the Plan;
  - (b) the grant of the RSUs is exceptional, voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of RSUs, or benefits in lieu of RSUs, even if RSUs have been granted in the past;
  - (c) all decisions with respect to future RSU or other grants, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company;
  - (d) the Participant is voluntarily participating in the Plan;
  - (e) the RSUs and any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of the same, are not intended to replace any pension rights or compensation;
  - (f) the RSUs and any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not part of normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, dismissal, end-of-service payments, holiday pay, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments;
  - (g) the future value of the shares of Common Stock underlying the RSUs is unknown, indeterminable, and cannot be predicted with certainty;



(h) no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from forfeiture of the RSUs resulting from the termination of the Participant's Employment or other service relationship (for any reason whatsoever, whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment laws in the jurisdiction where the Participant is employed or the terms of the Participant's employment agreement, if any);

(i) for purposes of the RSUs, the Participant's Employment or service relationship will be considered terminated as of the date the Participant is no longer actively providing services to the Company, the Employer, or any of the Subsidiaries or Affiliates of the Company (regardless of the reason for such termination and whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment laws in the jurisdiction where the Participant is employed or the terms of the Participant's employment agreement, if any), and unless otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement or determined by the Company, the Participant's right to vest in the RSUs under the Plan, if any, will terminate as of such date and will not be extended by any notice period (*e.g.*, the Participant's period of service would not include any contractual notice period or any period of "garden leave" or similar period mandated under employment laws in the jurisdiction where the Participant is employed or the terms of the Participant's employment agreement, if any); the Committee shall have the exclusive discretion to determine when the Participant is no longer actively providing services for purposes of his or her RSU grant (including whether the Participant may still be considered to be providing services while on a leave of absence);

(j) unless otherwise provided in the Plan or by the Company in its discretion, the RSUs and the benefits evidenced by this Agreement do not create any entitlement to have the RSUs or any such benefits transferred to, or assumed by, another company nor to be exchanged, cashed out or substituted for, in connection with any corporate transaction affecting the shares of the Company;

(k) unless otherwise agreed with the Company, the RSUs and any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan and the income from and value of same, are not granted as consideration for, or in connection with, the service the Participant may provide as a director of a Subsidiary or Affiliate; and

(l) the following provisions apply only if the Participant is providing services outside the United States:

(1) the RSUs and the shares of Common Stock subject to the RSUs, and the income from and value of same, are not part of normal or expected compensation or salary for any purpose; and

(2) neither the Company, the Employer nor any Subsidiary or Affiliate shall be liable for any foreign exchange rate fluctuation between the Participant's local currency and the United States Dollar that may affect the value of the RSUs or of any amounts due to the Participant pursuant to the settlement of the RSUs or the subsequent sale of any shares of Common Stock acquired upon settlement.

21. No Advice Regarding Grant. The Company is not providing any tax, legal or financial advice, nor is the Company making any recommendations regarding the Participant's participation in the Plan, or the Participant's acquisition or sale of the underlying shares of Common Stock. The Participant should consult with his or her own personal tax, legal

and financial advisors regarding his or her participation in the Plan before taking any action related to the Plan.

22. **Compliance with Law.** Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan or this Agreement, unless there is an available exemption from any registration, qualification or other legal requirement applicable to the shares of Common Stock, the Company shall not be required to deliver any shares of Common Stock issuable upon vesting/settlement of the RSUs prior to the completion of any registration or qualification of the shares of Common Stock under any local, state, federal or foreign securities or exchange control law or under rulings or regulations of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (“**SEC**”) or of any other governmental regulatory body, or prior to obtaining any approval or other clearance from any local, state, federal or foreign governmental agency, which registration, qualification or approval the Company shall, in its absolute discretion, deem necessary or advisable. The Participant understands that the Company is under no obligation to register or qualify the shares of Common Stock with the SEC or any state or foreign securities commission or to seek approval or clearance from any governmental authority for the issuance or sale of the shares of Common Stock. Further, the Participant agrees that the Company shall have unilateral authority to amend the Plan and the Agreement without the Participant’s consent to the extent necessary to comply with securities or other laws applicable to issuance of shares of Common Stock.
23. **Electronic Delivery and Acceptance.** The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to current or future participation in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.
24. **Language.** The Participant acknowledges that he or she proficient in the English language, or has consulted with an advisor who is sufficiently proficient, so as to allow the Participant to understand the terms and conditions of this Agreement. If the Participant has received this Agreement, or any other document related to the RSUs and/or the Plan translated into a language other than English and if the meaning of the translated version is different than the English version, the English version will control.
25. **Appendix.** Notwithstanding any provisions in this Agreement, the RSU grant shall be subject to any special terms and conditions set forth in any appendix to this Agreement for the Participant’s country (the “**Appendix**”). Moreover, if the Participant relocates to one of the countries included in the Appendix, the special terms and conditions for such country will apply to the Participant, to the extent the Company determines that the application of such terms and conditions is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons. The Appendix constitutes part of this Agreement.
26. **Imposition of Other Requirements.** The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant’s participation in the Plan, on the RSUs and on any shares of Common Stock acquired upon vesting/settlement of the RSUs, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons, and to require the Participant to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.
27. **Participant Acknowledgment.** By the Participant’s electronic acceptance of this Agreement, the Participant hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and agrees that this Award is granted under and governed by the terms and conditions of the Plan

and this Agreement. The Participant further acknowledges that all decisions, determinations and interpretations of the Committee in respect of the Plan and this Agreement shall be final and conclusive. The Participant acknowledges that there may be adverse tax consequences upon vesting/settlement of the RSUs or disposition of the underlying shares of Common Stock and that the Participant should consult a tax advisor prior to such vesting or disposition. Finally, the Participant acknowledges that the Participant has reviewed the Plan and this Agreement in their entirety, has had an opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel prior to accepting this Agreement and fully understands all provisions of the Plan and this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Agreement to be duly executed by its duly authorized officer and said Participant has hereunto signed this Agreement on his own behalf, thereby representing that he has carefully read and understands this Agreement and the Plan as of the day and year first written above.

Sabre Corporation

Shawn Williams  
EVP and Chief People Officer

**###REQUIRED\_SIGNATURE###**

\_\_\_\_\_  
**###PARTICIPANT\_NAME###**

**APPENDIX TO  
SABRE CORPORATION  
2023 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN  
GLOBAL FORM OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT AGREEMENT**

***Terms and Conditions***

This Appendix includes special terms and conditions that govern the RSUs granted to the Participant if the Participant resides in the countries listed herein. These terms and conditions are in addition to, or, if so indicated, in place of, the terms and conditions set forth in the Agreement.

*If the Participant is a citizen or resident of a country other than the one in which the Participant is currently working, transfers employment and/or residency after the Grant Date, or is considered a resident of another country for local law purposes, the Company shall, in its discretion, determine to what extent the terms and conditions contained herein shall be applicable to the Participant.*

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Agreement (of which this Appendix is a part) and the Plan.

**Argentina**

**Nature of Grant.** This provision supplements Section 20 of the Agreement:

In accepting the grant of the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges and agrees that the grant of the RSUs is made by the Company (not the Employer) in its sole discretion and that the value of any RSUs or shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan shall not constitute salary or wages for any purpose under Argentine labor law, including the calculation of (i) any labor benefits including, but not limited to, vacation pay, thirteenth salary, compensation in lieu of notice, annual bonus, disability, and leave of absence payments, or (ii) any termination or severance indemnities.

If, notwithstanding the foregoing, any benefits under the Plan are considered for purposes of calculating any termination or severance indemnities, the Participant acknowledges and agrees that such benefits shall not accrue more frequently than on an annual basis.

**Securities Law Information.** Neither the RSUs nor the underlying shares of Common Stock are publicly offered or listed on any stock exchange in Argentina. In addition, neither this nor any other offering material related to the RSUs, nor the underlying shares of Common Stock, may be utilized in connection with any general offering to the public in Argentina. Argentine residents who acquire RSUs under the Plan do so according to the terms of a private offering made from outside Argentina.

**Australia**

**Securities Law Information.** The grant of RSUs is being made pursuant to Division 1A, Part 7.12 of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth). If the Participant offers shares of Common Stock for sale to a person or entity resident in Australia, the offer may be subject to disclosure requirements under Australian law. The Participant personally should obtain legal advice on applicable disclosure obligations prior to making any such offer. **Tax Information.** Subdivision

83A-C of the Income Tax Assessment Act, 1997, applies to RSUs granted under the Plan, such that the RSUs are intended to be subject to deferred taxation.

### **Austria**

There are no country-specific provisions.

### **Bahrain**

**Securities Law Information.** The Agreement, the Plan and all other materials the Participant may receive regarding participation in the Plan do not constitute advertising or the offering of securities in Bahrain, nor do they constitute an allotment of securities in Bahrain. Any shares of Common Stock issued upon settlement of the RSUs will be deposited into a Company-designated brokerage account outside Bahrain. In no event will shares of Common Stock be issued or delivered in Bahrain. The issuance of shares of Common Stock pursuant to the RSUs described herein has not and will not be registered in Bahrain and, hence, the shares of Common Stock described herein may not be admitted or used for offering, placement or public circulation in Bahrain. Accordingly, the Participant may not make any public advertising or announcements regarding the RSUs or shares of Common Stock in Bahrain, promote these shares of Common Stock to legal entities or individuals in Bahrain, or sell shares of Common Stock directly to other legal entities or individuals in Bahrain. Any disposition or sale of such shares of Common Stock must take place outside Bahrain.

### **Barbados**

**Form of Settlement.** Notwithstanding Sections 1 and 4 of the Agreement, due to regulatory requirements in Barbados, the grant of the RSUs does not provide any right for the Participant to receive shares of Common Stock upon settlement of the RSUs and settlement of any RSUs granted hereunder will be made in the form of a cash payment payable through local payroll.

The Company reserves the right to provide the Participant with alternative methods of settlement depending on the development of local law.

### **Belgium**

There are no country-specific provisions.

### **Brazil**

**Compliance with the Law.** By accepting the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges his or her agreement to comply with applicable Brazilian laws and to pay any and all applicable Tax-Related Items.

**Nature of Grant.** This provision supplements Section 20 of the Agreement:

By accepting the RSUs, the Participant agrees that (i) the Participant is making an investment decision, (ii) shares of Common Stock will be issued to the Participant only if the vesting conditions are met, and (iii) the value of the underlying shares of Common Stock is not fixed and may increase or decrease over the vesting and holding periods without compensation to the Participant.

### **Bulgaria**

There are no country-specific provisions.

## **Canada**

**Settlement.** The following provision supplements Section 4 of the Agreement:

Notwithstanding any discretion contained in Section 7 of the Plan to the contrary, the RSUs shall be settled in shares of Common Stock only.

**Termination of Employment.** The following provision replaces Section 20(i) of the Agreement:

(i) in the event of a termination of the Participant's Employment or service relationship (whether or not later found to be invalid or unlawful or in breach of employment laws in the jurisdiction where the Participant is employed or the terms of the Participant's employment agreement, if any), unless otherwise provided in this Agreement or determined by the Company, the Participant's right to vest in the RSUs under the Plan will terminate effective as of the earlier of (a) the date the Participant's Employment or service relationship with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates is terminated (b) the date upon which the Participant ceases to provide services, or (c) the date upon which the Participant receives a notice of termination, regardless of any period during which notice, pay in lieu of notice or related payments or damages are provided or required to be provided (*e.g.*, active services would not include any contractual notice period or any period of "garden leave" or similar period mandated under employment laws in the jurisdiction where the Participant is employed or the terms of the Participant's employment agreement, if any). The Participant will not earn, or be entitled to earn, any pro-rated vesting for that portion of time before the date on which the Participant's right to vest terminates, nor will the Participant be entitled to any compensation for lost vesting. In the event that the date the Participant is no longer actively providing services cannot be reasonably determined under the terms of the Agreement and the Plan, the Committee shall have the exclusive discretion to determine when the Participant is no longer actively providing services for purposes of the RSU grant (including whether the Participant may still be considered to be providing services while on a leave of absence). Notwithstanding the foregoing, if applicable employment standards legislation explicitly requires continued entitlement to vesting during a statutory notice period, the Participant's right to vest in the RSUs under the Plan, if any, will terminate effective as of the last day of the Participant's minimum statutory notice period, but the Participant will not earn or be entitled to pro-rated vesting if the vesting date falls after the end of the Participant's statutory notice period, nor will the Participant be entitled to any compensation for lost vesting;

**Securities Law Information.** The Participant may not be permitted to sell or otherwise dispose of the shares of Common Stock acquired upon settlement of the RSUs within Canada. The Participant may only be permitted to sell or dispose of any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan if such sale or disposal takes place outside Canada on the facilities on which such shares of Common Stock are traded (*i.e.*, on the Nasdaq).

## **Chile**

**Securities Law Information.** The offer of RSUs constitutes a private offering of securities in Chile effective as of the Grant Date. This offer of RSUs is made subject to general ruling N° 336 of the Chilean Commission for the Financial Market ("**CMF**"). The offer refers to securities not registered at the securities registry or at the foreign securities registry of the CMF, and, therefore, such securities are not subject to oversight of the CMF. Given that the RSUs are not registered in Chile, the Company is not required to provide public information about the RSUs or the shares

of Common Stock in Chile. Unless the RSUs and/or the shares of Common Stock are registered with the CMF, a public offering of such securities cannot be made in Chile.

*Esta oferta de Unidades de Acciones Restringidas (“RSU”) constituye una oferta privada de valores en Chile y se inicia en la Fecha de la Oferta. Esta oferta de RSU se acoge a las disposiciones de la Norma de Carácter General N° 336 (“NCG 336”) de la Comisión para el Mercado Financiero de Chile (“CMF”). Esta oferta versa sobre valores no inscritos en el Registro de Valores o en el Registro de Valores Extranjeros que lleva la CMF, por lo que tales valores no están sujetos a la fiscalización de ésta. Por tratarse los RSU de valores no registrados en Chile, no existe obligación por parte de la Compañía de entregar en Chile información pública respecto de los RSU o sus acciones. Estos valores no podrán ser objeto de oferta pública en Chile mientras no sean inscritos en el Registro de Valores correspondiente.*

### **Colombia**

**Nature of Grant.** This provision supplements Section 20 of the Agreement:

The Participant acknowledges that, pursuant to Article 128 of the Colombian Labor Code, the RSUs and related benefits do not constitute a component of the Participant’s “salary” for any legal purpose. Therefore, the RSUs and related benefits will not be included and/or considered for purposes of calculating any and all labor benefits, such as legal/fringe benefits, vacations, indemnities, payroll taxes, social insurance contributions and/or any other labor-related amount which may be payable.

**Securities Law Information.** The shares of Common Stock are not and will not be registered in the Colombian registry of publicly traded securities (*Registro Nacional de Valores y Emisores*) and, therefore, the shares of Common Stock may not be offered to the public in Colombia. Nothing in this document should be construed as the making of a public offer of securities in Colombia.

### **Costa Rica**

There are no country-specific provisions.

### **Cyprus**

There are no country-specific provisions.

### **Dominican Republic**

There are no country-specific provisions.

### **Ecuador**

There are no country-specific provisions.

### **Egypt**

There are no country-specific provisions.

### **France**

**Language Consent.** By accepting the RSUs, the Participant confirms having read and understood this Appendix, the Agreement and the Plan, including all terms and conditions included therein, which were provided in the English language. The Participant accepts the terms of these documents accordingly.

*En acceptant l'attribution, le Participant confirme avoir lu et compris cette Annexe, le Contrat et le Plan, incluant tous leurs termes et conditions, qui ont été transmis en langue anglaise. Le Participant accepte les dispositions de ces documents en connaissance de cause.*

### **Germany**

There are no country-specific provisions.

### **Greece**

There are no country specific provisions.

### **Hong Kong**

**Form of Settlement.** Notwithstanding any discretion contained in Section 7 of the Plan or anything to the contrary in the Agreement, the RSUs are only payable in shares of Common Stock.

**Sale Restriction.** Shares of Common Stock received at vesting are accepted as a personal investment. In the event that the RSUs vest and shares of Common Stock are issued to the Participant (or the Participant's heirs) within six months of the Grant Date, the Participant (or the Participant's heirs) agree that the shares of Common Stock will not be offered to the public or otherwise disposed of prior to the six-month anniversary of the Grant Date.

**Securities Law Information.** *WARNING: The contents of this document have not been reviewed by any regulatory authority in Hong Kong. The Participant should exercise caution in relation to the offer. If the Participant is in any doubt about any of the contents of this document, he or she should obtain independent professional advice. Neither the grant of the RSUs nor the issuance of shares of Common Stock upon vesting of the RSUs constitutes a public offering of securities under Hong Kong law and are available only to employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries and Affiliates. The Agreement, including this Appendix, the Plan and other incidental communication materials distributed in connection with the RSUs (i) have not been prepared in accordance with and are not intended to constitute a "prospectus" for a public offering of securities under the applicable securities legislation in Hong Kong, and (ii) are intended only for the personal use of each eligible employee of the Company or its Subsidiaries and Affiliates and may not be distributed to any other person.*

### **Iceland**

There are no country-specific provisions.

### **India**

There are no country-specific provisions.

### **Ireland**



There are no country-specific provisions.

## **Israel**

*The following provisions apply to Participants who are or are deemed to be residents of the State of Israel for tax purposes or are otherwise subject to taxation in Israel with respect to RSUs on the Grant Date.*

Capitalized terms used but not defined in these provisions or the Plan or the Agreement shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the subplan to the Plan for Israel (the "Israeli Subplan").

Trust Arrangement. The RSUs are offered to the Participant subject to, and in accordance with, the terms of the Plan, the Israeli Subplan, the Agreement and the Trust Agreement.

The RSUs are intended to be 102 Capital Gains Track Grants and qualify for 102 Capital Gains Track tax treatment. Certain events may affect the status of the RSUs and the shares of Common Stock subject to the RSUs as qualified under Section 102 and the RSUs and the shares of Common Stock subject to the RSUs may be disqualified in the future. The Company does not make any undertaking or representation to maintain the 102 Capital Gains Track status of the RSUs and the shares of Common Stock subject to the RSUs.

The Participant agrees that, upon request of the Company or the Employer, the Participant will execute the 102 Capital Gains Track Grant acceptance prescribed by the Company or the Trustee, according to the procedures and timeline set forth by the Company and the Trustee (which may include executing the Agreement in writing). If the Participant does not comply with any such request, the qualified status of the RSUs and the shares of Common Stock under Section 102 may not apply.

Nature of Grant. This provision supplements Section 20 of the Agreement:

By accepting the RSUs, the Participant (a) acknowledges receipt of and represents that the Participant has read and is familiar with the Plan, the Israeli Subplan, and the Agreement; (b) accepts the RSUs subject to all of the terms and conditions of Plan, the Israeli Subplan, and the Agreement; and (c) agrees that the RSUs, the shares of Common Stock and any rights issued pursuant to the RSUs and the shares of Common Stock (other than cash dividends) will be issued to and registered in the name of or under the supervision of the Trustee and shall be held in trust for the Participant's benefit for the Required Holding Period and as otherwise required by the ITO, the Rules and any ruling or approval of the ITA pursuant to the terms of the ITO, the Rules and the Trust Agreement.

Furthermore, by accepting the RSUs, the Participant confirms that the Participant is familiar with the terms and provisions of Section 102, particularly the 102 Capital Gains Track described in subsection (b)(2) and (b)(3) thereof, and agrees that the Participant will not require the Trustee to release the RSUs or the shares of Common Stock to the Participant, or to sell the RSUs or the shares of Common Stock to a third party, during the Required Holding Period, unless permitted to do so by the Company and the ITO or the Rules.

The Company may in its sole discretion replace the Trustee from time to time and instruct the transfer of all RSUs and shares of Common Stock held or administered by such Trustee at such time to its successor and the provisions of the Agreement shall apply to the new Trustee.

Taxes. This provision supplements Section 8 of the Agreement:

In the event the RSUs vest and shares of Common Stock are to be issued to the Participant after the expiration of the Required Holding Period, the shares of Common Stock issued upon vesting shall either be (a) issued to and registered in the name of or under the supervision of the Trustee to be held in trust for the Participant's benefit, or (b) transferred to the Participant directly upon the Participant's request, provided that the Participant first complies with the Participant's obligations with respect to Tax-Related Items. In the event that the Participant elects to have the shares of Common Stock transferred to the Participant without selling such shares of Common Stock, the Participant shall become liable to pay Tax-Related Items immediately in accordance with the provisions of the ITO and Section 8 of the Agreement, as supplemented by this provision.

*The following provisions apply to Participants who permanently transfer to Israel after the Grant Date who do not hold 102 Capital Gains Track Grants.*

**Vesting/Sale of Shares.** To facilitate compliance with tax withholding obligations in Israel, the Company reserves the right to (a) require the Participant to sell all shares of Common Stock issued under the Agreement either (i) as soon as practicable upon receipt of such shares, or (ii) upon termination of the Participant's Employment, or (b) to maintain the shares of Common Stock issued under the Agreement in an account with the Company's designated broker, until the shares of Common Stock are sold. By accepting the Agreement, the Participant authorizes the Company to instruct the designated broker to assist with the mandatory sale of such shares of Common Stock (on the Participant's behalf pursuant to this authorization) and the Participant expressly authorizes the designated broker to complete the sale of such shares. The Participant agrees to sign any forms and/or consents required by the Company or the designated broker to effectuate the sale of the shares of Common Stock. The Participant acknowledges that the designated broker is under no obligation to arrange for the sale of the shares of Common Stock at any particular price. Upon the sale of the shares of Common Stock, the cash proceeds from the sale of the shares of Common Stock, less any brokerage fees or commissions and any Tax-Related Items, will be delivered to the Participant.

*The following applies to all Participants in Israel.*

**Securities Law Information.** The grant of the RSUs does not constitute a public offering under the Securities Law, 1968.

### **Italy**

**Plan Document Acknowledgement.** In accepting the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges that he or she has received a copy of the Plan and this Agreement and has reviewed the Plan and this Agreement, in their entirety and fully understands and accepts all provisions of the Plan and this Agreement.

The Participant further acknowledges that he or she has read and specifically and expressly approves the following sections of the Agreement: Sections 3, 4, 5, 8, 14, 18, 19, 20, and 24.

### **Japan**

There are no country-specific provisions.

### **Jordan**

There are no country-specific provisions.

### **Kazakhstan**

**Securities Law Information.** This offer is addressed only to certain eligible employees in the form of the shares of Common Stock to be issued by the Company. Neither the Plan nor the Agreement has been approved, nor do they need to be approved, by the National Bank of Kazakhstan. This offer is intended only for the original recipient and is not for general circulation in the Republic of Kazakhstan.

### **Korea**

There are no country-specific provisions.

### **Kuwait**

**Securities Law Information.** The Plan does not constitute the marketing or offering of securities in Kuwait pursuant to Law No. 7 of 2010 as amended (establishing the Capital Markets Authority) and its implementing regulations. Offerings under the Plan are being made only to eligible employees of the Company or one of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates.

### **Lebanon**

**Securities Law Information.** The Plan does not constitute the marketing or offering of securities in Lebanon pursuant to Law No. 161 (2011), the Capital Markets Law. Offerings under the Plan are being made only to eligible employees of the Company or ones of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates.

### **Malaysia**

There are no country-specific provisions.

### **Mexico**

**Plan Document Acknowledgement.** By accepting the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges that he or she has received a copy of the Plan and the Agreement, including this Appendix, which the Participant has reviewed. The Participant acknowledges further that he or she accepts all the provisions of the Plan and the Agreement, including this Appendix. The Participant also acknowledges that he or she has read and specifically and expressly approves the terms and conditions set forth in Section 20 ("Nature of Grant") in the Agreement, which clearly provides as follows:

- (1) The Participant's participation in the Plan does not constitute an acquired right;
- (2) The Plan and the Participant's participation in it are offered by the Company on a wholly discretionary basis;
- (3) The Participant's participation in the Plan is voluntary; and
- (4) The Company and its Subsidiaries and Affiliates are not responsible for any decrease in the value of any shares of Common Stock acquired at vesting and settlement of the RSUs.

Labor Law Policy and Acknowledgment. By accepting the RSUs, the Participant expressly recognizes that the Company, with registered offices at 3150 Sabre Drive, Southlake, Texas 76092, U.S.A., is solely responsible for the administration of the Plan and that the Participant's participation in the Plan and acquisition of shares of Common Stock do not constitute an employment relationship between the Participant and the Company because the Participant is participating in the Plan on a wholly commercial basis and his or her sole employer is Sabre Sociedad Tecnologica S.A. de C.V. ("Sabre Mexico"), located at Boulevard Manuel Ávila Camacho Número 40, Piso 14, Colonia Lomas De Chapultepec, Alcaldía Miguel Hidalgo, Ciudad De México, C.P. 11000, Mexico. Based on the foregoing, the Participant expressly recognizes that the Plan and the benefits that he or she may derive from participating in the Plan do not establish any rights between the Participant and Sabre Mexico, and do not form part of the employment conditions and/or benefits provided by Sabre Mexico, and any modification of the Plan or its termination shall not constitute a change or impairment of the terms and conditions of the Participant's Employment.

The Participant further understands that his or her participation in the Plan is as a result of a unilateral and discretionary decision of the Company; therefore, the Company reserves the absolute right to amend and/or discontinue the Participant's participation at any time without any liability to the Participant.

Finally, the Participant hereby declares that he or she does not reserve to him- or herself any action or right to bring any claim against the Company for any compensation or damages regarding any provision of the Plan or the benefits derived under the Plan, and the Participant therefore grants a full and broad release to the Company, and its Subsidiaries, branches, representative offices, shareholders, directors, officers, employees, agents, or legal representatives with respect to any claim that may arise.

Securities Law Information. The RSUs and the shares of Common Stock offered under the Plan have not been registered with the National Register of Securities maintained by the Mexican National Banking and Securities Commission and cannot be offered or sold publicly in Mexico. In addition, the Plan, the Agreement and any other document relating to the Award may not be publicly distributed in Mexico. These materials are addressed to the Participant only because of the Participant's existing relationship with the Company and these materials should not be reproduced or copied in any form. The offer contained in these materials does not constitute a public offering of securities but rather constitutes a private placement of securities addressed specifically to individuals who are present service providers of the Company's Subsidiaries or Affiliates in Mexico made in accordance with the provisions of the Mexican Securities Market Law, and any rights under such offering shall not be assigned or transferred.

Reconocimiento del Documento del Plan. *Al aceptar las Unidades de Acciones Restringidas (RSUs, por sus siglas en inglés), el Participante reconoce que ha recibido una copia del Plan y del Acuerdo, con inclusión de este Apéndice, lo cual el Participante ha revisado. El Participante reconoce, además, que acepta todas las disposiciones del Plan y del Acuerdo, incluyendo este Apéndice. El Participante también reconoce que ha leído y que concretamente aprueba de forma expresa los términos y condiciones establecidos en la Sección 20 ("Naturaleza de la Subvención") del Acuerdo, que claramente dispone lo siguiente:*

- (1) La participación del Participante en el Plan no constituye un derecho adquirido;*
- (2) El Plan y la participación del Participante en el Plan se ofrecen por la Compañía en su discrecionalidad total;*

- (3) Que la participación del Participante en el Plan es voluntaria; y
- (4) La Compañía y sus Filiales y Afiliadas no son responsables de ninguna disminución en el valor de las acciones adquiridas al conferir las RSUs.

Política Laboral y Reconocimiento. Al aceptar las RSUs, el Participante expresamente reconoce que la Compañía, con sus oficinas registradas y ubicadas en 3150 Sabre Drive, Southlake, Texas 76092, EE.UU., es la única responsable por la administración del Plan y que la participación del Participante en el Plan y en su caso la adquisición de acciones no constituyen una relación de trabajo entre el Participante y la Compañía, ya que el Participante participa en el Plan en un marco totalmente comercial y su único patrón es Sabre Sociedad Tecnológica S.A. de C.V. ("Sabre Mexico"), located at Boulevard Manuel Ávila Camacho Número 40, Piso 14, Colonia Lomas De Chapultepec, Alcaldía Miguel Hidalgo, Ciudad De México, C.P. 11000, Mexico. Derivado de lo anterior, el Participante expresamente reconoce que el Plan y los beneficios que pudieran derivar de la participación en el Plan no establecen derecho alguno entre el Participante y el patrón, Sabre Mexico, y no forma parte de las condiciones de trabajo y/o las prestaciones otorgadas por Sabre Mexico, y que cualquier modificación al Plan o su terminación no constituye un cambio o desmejora de los términos y condiciones de la relación de trabajo del Participante.

Asimismo, el Participante reconoce que su participación en el Plan se ha resultado de una decisión unilateral y discrecional de la Compañía; por lo tanto, la Compañía se reserva el derecho absoluto de modificar y/o terminar la participación del Participante en cualquier momento y sin responsabilidad alguna frente el Participante.

Finalmente, el Participante por este medio declara que no se reserva ninguna derecho o acción en contra de la Compañía por cualquier compensación o daños y perjuicios en relación de las disposiciones del Plan o de los beneficios derivados del Plan, y por lo tanto, el Participante otorga el más amplio finiquito que en derecho proceda a la Compañía, y sus filiales, oficinas de representación, accionistas, directores, autoridades, empleados, agentes, o representantes legales en relación con cualquier demanda que pudiera surgir.

La Ley de Valores. Las unidades de acciones restringidas ("RSUs," por sus siglas en inglés) y las acciones comunes ofrecidas bajo el Plan no se han registrado con el Registro Nacional de Valores que se mantiene por la Comisión Nacional Bancaria y de Valores y no pueden ser ofrecidos públicamente en México. Además, el Plan, el Acuerdo y cualquier documento que se relata al Otorgamiento no puede ser distribuido públicamente en México. Esta materiales se dirigen al Participante solo por causa de la relación existente del Participante con la Compañía y estas materia no deben ser reproducidas en cualquier forma. La oferta que se contiene en estas materiales no constituye una oferta pública de valores, sino más bien constituye una colocación privada de valores que se dirige específicamente a individuos quienes están prestando servicios a las Subsidiarias o Filiales de la Compañía en México y se hace conforme con las provisiones de la Ley del Mercado de Valores, y cualquier derechos bajo tal oferta no serán asignados o transferidos.

### **Netherlands**

There are no country-specific provisions.

### **New Zealand**

**Securities Law Information.** WARNING: This is an offer of RSUs which, upon vesting and settlement in accordance with the terms of the Plan and the Agreement, will be converted into shares of Common Stock. Shares of Common Stock give the Participant a stake in the ownership of Sabre Corporation. The Participant may receive a return if dividends are paid.

If Sabre Corporation runs into financial difficulties and is wound up, the Participant will be paid only after all creditors and holders of preferred shares have been paid. The Participant may lose some or all of his or her investment.

New Zealand law normally requires people who offer financial products to give information to investors before they invest. This information is designed to help investors to make an informed decision. The usual rules do not apply to this offer because it is made under an employee share scheme. As a result, the Participant may not be given all the information usually required. The Participant will also have fewer other legal protections for this investment.

Ask questions, read all documents carefully, and seek independent financial advice before committing.

Prior to the vesting and settlement of the RSUs, the Participant will not have any rights of ownership (e.g., voting rights) with respect to the underlying shares of Common Stock.

No interest in any RSUs may be transferred (legally or beneficially), sold, pledged, hypothecated or encumbered.

The shares of Common Stock are quoted on the Nasdaq. This means that if the Participant acquires shares of Common Stock under the Plan, the Participant may be able to sell them on the Nasdaq if there are interested buyers. The Participant may get less than he or she invested. The price will depend on the demand for the shares of Common Stock.

The Participant also is hereby notified that the documents listed below are available for review on the SEC website at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov) or the library section of the Morgan Stanley Smith Barney website at [www.stockplanconnect.com](http://www.stockplanconnect.com):

1. Sabre Corporation's most recent Annual Report (Form 10-K);
2. Sabre Corporation's most recent published financial statements (Form 10-Q or 10-K) and the auditor's report on those financial statements;
3. the Plan; and
4. the Plan prospectus.

A copy of the above documents will be sent to the Participant free of charge on written request being mailed to: Sabre Equity, Sabre Corporation, 3150 Sabre Drive, Southlake, Texas 76092, United States of America.

## **Oman**

**Securities Law Information.** The offer is addressed only to eligible employees. The Plan, Agreement and any related documents do not constitute the marketing or offering of securities in Oman and consequently have not been registered or approved by the Central Bank of Oman, the

Omani Ministry of Commerce and Industry, the Omani Capital Market Authority or any other authority in the Sultanate of Oman.

## **Peru**

**Labor Law Acknowledgement.** The following provision supplements Section 20 of the Agreement:

By accepting the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges, understands and agrees that the RSUs are being granted ex gratia to the Employee with the purpose of rewarding him or her.

**Securities Law Information.** The offer of the RSUs is considered a private offering in Peru and is therefore not subject to registration in Peru. For more information concerning this offer, please refer to the Plan, the Agreement and any other grant documents made available by the Company. For more information regarding the Company, please refer to the Company's most recent annual report on Form 10-K and quarterly report on Form 10-Q available at [www.sec.gov](http://www.sec.gov).

## **Poland**

There are no country-specific provisions.

## **Portugal**

**Language Consent.** The Participant hereby expressly declares that he or she has full knowledge of the English language and has read, understood and freely accepted and agreed with the terms and conditions established in the Plan and the Agreement.

**Conhecimento da Língua.** *Pela presente, o Participante declara expressamente que tem pleno conhecimento da língua inglesa e que leu, compreendeu e livremente aceitou e concordou com os termos e condições estabelecidas no Plano e no Acordo.*

## **Romania**

**Language Consent.** By accepting the grant of RSUs, the Participant acknowledges that he or she is proficient in reading and understanding English and fully understands the terms of the documents related to the grant (the Agreement and the Plan), which were provided in the English language. Participant accepts the terms of these documents accordingly.

**Consimtământ cu Privire la Limba.** *Prin acceptarea acordării de RSU-uri, Participantul confirmă ca acesta sau aceasta are un nivel adecvat de cunoaștere în ce privește citirea și înțelegerea limbii engleze, a citit și confirmă că a înțeles pe deplin termenii documentelor referitoare la acordare (Acordul și Planul), care au fost furnizate în limba engleză. Participantul acceptă termenii acestor documente în consecință.*

## **Russia**

**Form of Settlement.** Notwithstanding Sections 1 and 4 of the Agreement, due to regulatory requirements in Russia, the Company reserves the right settle the RSUs in the form of a cash payment payable through local payroll.

**Sale Restriction.** In the event the Company issues shares of Common Stock in settlement of the RSUs, the Participant agrees that the Company is authorized, at its discretion, to instruct its

designated U.S. broker to assist with the sale of the Participant's shares of Common Stock issued upon the settlement of the RSUs (on the Participant's behalf pursuant to this authorization) should the Company determine that such sale is necessary or advisable under local law. The Participant expressly authorizes the Company's designated U.S. broker to complete the sale of such shares of Common Stock and acknowledges that the Company's designated U.S. broker is under no obligation to arrange for the sale of the shares of Common Stock at any particular price. Upon the sale of the shares of Common Stock, the Company agrees to pay the Participant the cash proceeds from the sale of the shares of Common Stock, less any brokerage fees, commissions or Tax-Related Items.

U.S. Transaction. The Participant understands that his or her acceptance of the grant of RSUs results in a contract between the Participant and the Company completed in the United States and that the Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of Delaware, without giving effect to the conflict of law principles thereof.

Data Privacy. The following provision supplements Section 12 of the Agreement and to the extent inconsistent, the below language for Russia supersedes Section 12 of the Agreement:

The Participant understands and agrees that the Company may require the Participant to complete and return a Consent to Processing of Personal Data form (the "Consent") to the Company. If a Consent is required by the Company but the Participant fails to provide such Consent to the Company, the Participant understands and agrees that the Company will not be able to administer or maintain the RSUs or any other Awards. Therefore, the Participant understands that refusing to complete any required Consent or withdrawing his or her consent may affect the Participant's ability to participate in the Plan. For more information on any required Consent or withdrawal of consent, the Participant understands he or she may contact the U.S. human resources representative.

Securities Law Information. The Employer is not in any way involved in the offer of RSUs or administration of the Plan. These materials do not constitute advertising or an offering of securities in Russia, nor do they constitute placement of the shares of Common Stock in Russia. Any shares of Common Stock issued pursuant to the RSUs shall be delivered to the Participant through a brokerage account in the U.S. If permissible, the Participant may hold shares of Common Stock in the Participant's brokerage account in the U.S.; however, in no event will shares of Common Stock issued to the Participant and/or share certificates or other instruments be delivered to the Participant in Russia. The issuance of shares of Common Stock pursuant to the RSUs described herein has not and will not be registered in Russia and hence, the shares of Common Stock described herein may not be admitted or used for offering, placement or public circulation in Russia. Accordingly, the Participant is not permitted to make any public advertising or announcements regarding the RSUs or shares of Common Stock in Russia, or promote these shares of Common Stock to other Russian legal entities or individuals, and the Participant is not permitted to sell or otherwise dispose of shares of Common Stock directly to other Russian legal entities or individuals. The Participant is permitted to sell shares of Common Stock only on the Nasdaq and only through a U.S. broker.



## **Saudi Arabia**

**Securities Law Information.** This document may not be distributed in the Kingdom except to such persons as are permitted under the Rules on the Offer of Securities and Continuing Obligations issued by the Capital Market Authority.

The Capital Market Authority does not make any representation as to the accuracy or completeness of this document, and expressly disclaims any liability whatsoever for any loss arising from, or incurred in reliance upon, any part of this document. Prospective acquirers of the securities offered hereby should conduct their own due diligence on the accuracy of the information relating to the securities. If the Participant does not understand the contents of this document he or she should consult an authorized financial adviser.

## **Singapore**

**Restrictions on Sale and Transferability.** The Participant hereby agrees that any shares of Common Stock acquired pursuant to the RSUs will not be offered for sale in Singapore prior to the six-month anniversary of the Grant Date, unless such sale or offer is made pursuant to the exemption under Part XIII Division I Subdivision (4) (other than section 280) of the Securities and Futures Act (Chap. 289, 2006 Ed.) (“SFA”), or pursuant to, and in accordance with the conditions of, any other applicable provision(s) of the SFA.

**Securities Law Information.** The grant of the RSUs is being made in reliance on section 273(1)(f) of the SFA, on which basis it is exempt from the prospectus and registration requirements under the SFA, and is not made to the Participant with a view to the RSUs or underlying shares of Common Stock being subsequently offered for sale to any other party. The Plan has not been lodged or registered as a prospectus with the Monetary Authority of Singapore.

## **South Africa**

**Taxes.** The following provision supplements Section 8 of the Agreement:

By accepting the RSUs, the Participant agrees to immediately notify the Employer of the amount of any gain realized upon vesting of the RSUs. If the Participant does not inform the Employer of the sale, transfer or other disposition of shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan and the Employer is subject to penalties or interest as a result of not being able to withhold Tax-Related Items, the Employer may recover any such penalty and interest amounts from the Participant. In addition, if the Participant fails to advise the Employer of the gain realized upon vesting of the RSUs, then he or she may be liable for a fine. The Participant will be responsible for paying the difference between the actual Tax-Related Items liability and the amount withheld.

**Securities Law Information.** Neither the RSUs nor the underlying shares of Common Stock shall be publicly offered or listed on any stock exchange in South Africa. The offer is intended to be private pursuant to Section 96(1)(g)(ii) of the Companies Act, 71 of 2008 and is not subject to the supervision of any South African governmental authority.

## **Spain**

**Nature of Grant.** The following section supplements Section 20 of the Agreement:

In accepting the grant of the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges that he or she consents to participation in the Plan and has received a copy of the Plan.

The Participant understands that the Company, in its sole discretion, has unilaterally and gratuitously decided to grant the RSUs under the Plan to individuals who may be employees of the Company or a Subsidiary or Affiliate throughout the world. The decision is a limited decision that is entered into upon the express assumption and condition that any grant will not economically or otherwise bind the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate over and above the specific terms provided in the Plan and Agreement. Consequently, the Participant understands that the RSUs are granted on the assumption and condition that the RSUs and the shares of Common Stock issued upon settlement shall not become a part of any employment contract (either with the Company or any Subsidiary or Affiliate) and shall not be considered a mandatory benefit, salary for any purposes (including severance compensation) or any other right whatsoever.

Further, the Participant understands and agrees that, unless otherwise expressly provided for by the Company or set forth in the Agreement, the RSUs will be cancelled without entitlement to any shares of Common Stock if the Participant ceases to be a Participant for any reason, including, but not limited to: resignation, disciplinary dismissal adjudged to be with cause, disciplinary dismissal adjudged or recognized to be without good cause (*i.e.*, subject to a “*despido improcedente*”), material modification of the terms of employment under Article 41 of the Workers’ Statute, relocation under Article 40 of the Workers’ Statute, Article 50 of the Workers’ Statute, or under Article 10.3 of Royal Decree 1382/1985. The Company, in its sole discretion, shall determine the date when the Participant’s status as a Participant has terminated for purposes of the RSUs.

In addition, the Participant understands that this grant would not be made to the Participant but for the assumptions and conditions referred to above; thus, the Participant acknowledges and freely accepts that should any or all of the assumptions be mistaken or should any of the conditions not be met for any reason, then any grant of, or right to, the RSUs shall be null and void.

**Securities Law Information.** No “offer of securities to the public,” as defined under Spanish law, has taken place or will take place in the Spanish territory with respect to the RSUs. No public offering prospectus has been, nor will it be registered with the Comisión Nacional del Mercado de Valores (Spanish Securities Exchange Commission) (“**CNMV**”). Neither the Plan nor the Agreement constitute a public offering prospectus and they have not been, nor will they be, registered with the CNMV.

## **Sri Lanka**

There are no country-specific provisions.

## **Sweden**

**Taxes.** The following provision supplements Section 8 of the Agreement:

Without limiting the Company's or the Employer's authority to satisfy their withholding obligations for Tax-Related Items as set forth in Section 8 of the Agreement, by accepting the grant of RSUs, the Participant authorizes the Company and/or the Employer to withhold shares of Common Stock or to sell shares of Common Stock otherwise deliverable to the Participant upon settlement to satisfy Tax-Related Items, regardless of whether the Company and/or the Employer have an obligation to withhold such Tax-Related Items.

### **Switzerland**

**Securities Law Information.** Neither this document nor any other materials relating to the RSUs constitute a prospectus according to article 35 et seq. of the Swiss Federal Act on Financial Services ("FinSA"), and neither this document nor any other materials relating to the RSUs may be publicly distributed nor otherwise made publicly available in Switzerland to any person other than an employee of the Company. Neither this document nor any other offering or marketing material relating to the RSUs have been or will be filed with, or approved or supervised by, any Swiss reviewing body according to article 51 FinSA or any Swiss regulatory authority (in particular, the Swiss Financial Market Supervisory Authority (FINMA)).

### **Thailand**

There are no country-specific provisions.

### **Turkey**

**Securities Law Information.** The RSUs are made available only to employees of the Company, its Subsidiaries and its Affiliates, and the offer of participation in the Plan is a private offering. The grant of RSUs and the issuance of shares of Common Stock at vesting take place outside of Turkey. The Participant is not permitted to sell any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan in Turkey. The shares are currently traded on the Nasdaq in the United States of America, under the ticker symbol of "SABR" and Shares acquired under the Plan may be sold through this exchange.

### **United Arab Emirates**

**Securities Law Information.** The Agreement and the Plan and other incidental communication materials concerning the RSUs are intended for distribution only to employees of the Company or its Subsidiaries or Affiliates. The Dubai Technology and Media Free Zone Authority, Emirates Securities and Commodities Authority and/or the Central Bank has no responsibility for reviewing or verifying any documents in connection with the RSUs. Neither the Ministry of Economy nor the Dubai Department of Economic Development have approved these communications nor taken steps to verify the information set out in them, and have no responsibility for them.

Further, the shares of Common Stock underlying the RSUs may be illiquid and/or subject to restrictions on their resale. The Participant should conduct his or her own due diligence on the RSUs and the shares of Common Stock. If the Participant is in any doubt about any of the contents of the grant or other incidental documents, the Participant should obtain independent professional advice.

## **United Kingdom**

**Taxes.** Without limitation to Section 8 of the Agreement, the Participant agrees that the Participant is liable for all Tax-Related Items and hereby covenants to pay all such Tax-Related Items as and when requested by the Company or the Employer or by HM Revenue and Customs (“**HMRC**”) (or any other tax authority or any other relevant authority). The Participant also agrees to indemnify and keep indemnified the Company and the Employer against any Tax-Related Items that they are required to pay or withhold or have paid or will pay to HMRC (or any other tax authority or any other relevant authority) on the Participant’s behalf.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Participant is a director or executive officer of the Company (within the meaning of Section 13(k) of the Exchange Act), the terms of the immediately foregoing provision will not apply. In such case, if the amount of any income tax due is not collected from or paid by the Participant within 90 days of the end of the UK tax year in which an event giving rise to the indemnification described above occurs, the amount of any uncollected income tax may constitute a benefit to the Participant on which additional income tax and national insurance contributions (“**NICs**”) may be payable. The Participant acknowledges that he or she will be responsible for reporting any income tax due on this additional benefit directly to HMRC under the self-assessment regime and for reimbursing the Company or the Employer (as applicable) for the value of any employee NICs due on this additional benefit, which the Company and/or the Employer may recover from the Participant by any of the means referred to in Section 8 of the Agreement.

## **United States**

**Data Privacy.** The following provision supplements Section 12 of the Agreement:

The Company does not sell Participants’ Personal Data or share it for cross-context behavioral advertising. The Company’s online California Consumer Privacy Act Privacy Policy can be found at <https://www.sabre.com/about/privacy/>. If the Participant has a visual disability, the Participant should contact his or her local human resources representative for accommodations.

## **Uruguay**

There are no country-specific provisions.

**SABRE CORPORATION**  
**2023 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN**  
**FORM OF EXECUTIVE RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT AGREEMENT**

THIS AGREEMENT, including any special terms and conditions in the appendix attached hereto (the “Agreement”), is made as of this May 15, 2023 between Sabre Corporation (the “Company”) and Sean Menke (the “Participant”).

WHEREAS, the Company has adopted the Sabre Corporation 2023 Omnibus Incentive Compensation Plan (the “Plan”) to promote the interests of the Company and its stockholders by providing the employees of the Company or its Subsidiaries and Affiliates, who are responsible for the management, growth, and protection of the business of the Company, with incentives and rewards to encourage them to continue in the service of the Company or its Subsidiaries and Affiliates;

WHEREAS, Section 7 of the Plan provides for the Grant to Participants of Other Stock-Based Awards, including restricted stock units (“RSUs”);

WHEREAS, Sabre GBL Inc., an indirect wholly-owned subsidiary of the Company and the Participant have entered into that certain Employment Agreement, dated February 28, 2023 and effective as of April 27, 2023 (the “New Agreement”), which provides for, among other things, an Executive Chair Award of time-based RSUs.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and the mutual covenants hereinafter set forth, the parties hereto hereby agree as follows:

1. Grant of RSUs. Pursuant to, and subject to, the terms and conditions set forth herein and in the Plan, the Company hereby grants to the Participant 574,713 RSUs. Each RSU granted hereunder represents the right to receive one share of the Company’s Common Stock on the Settlement Date (as defined herein), upon the terms and subject to the conditions (including the vesting conditions) set forth in this Agreement and the Plan.
2. Grant Date. The grant date of the RSUs is May 15, 2023 (the “Grant Date”).
3. Vesting of RSUs.
  - (a) The RSUs shall vest per the vesting schedule below (each, a “Vesting Date”), subject to Participant’s remaining in the position of Executive Chair at least through the date of Sabre’s Annual Stockholders’ Meeting in 2024 (as referred to in the New Agreement) or as described below:

(b)

<u>Vesting Amount</u>	<u>Vesting Date</u>

- (c) If the Participant elects to leave the Executive Chair role on or before the date of Sabre's Annual Stockholders' Meeting in 2024, the Participant will forfeit the RSUs in their entirety, except in the event of death or Change in Control as described below. If the Participant remains in the Executive Chair role through the date of Sabre's Annual Stockholders' Meeting in 2024, then, even if the Participant moves to the Special Advisor role after Sabre's Annual Stockholders' Meeting in 2024, the Participant will continue to vest in the entirety of the Executive Chair Award during the remainder of the Executive Transition Period, unless the Participant is terminated for Cause pursuant to Section 11 of the New Agreement. If the Board changes the Participant's status to Special Advisor before Sabre's Annual Stockholders' Meeting in 2024, the Participant will continue to vest in the entirety of the Executive Chair Award during the remainder of the Executive Transition Period, unless the Participant is terminated for Cause pursuant to Section 11 of the New Agreement.
- (d) In the event the Participant's Employment terminates due to the Participant's death or a Change in Control, all unvested RSUs will immediately vest on the date of such termination.
4. Settlement. Settlement of any RSUs granted hereunder will be made in the form of shares of Common Stock no later than thirty (30) days following the applicable Vesting Date or, in the event of a Qualifying Termination, the date of the Qualifying Termination, occurs (each such date, a "Settlement Date"). For purposes of clarification, if the Participant's Employment terminates after the applicable Vesting Date of any RSUs but prior to the Settlement Date of such RSUs (including as a result of a Qualifying Termination following a Change in Control), such RSUs will remain vested and be subject to settlement by the Company. Notwithstanding the foregoing, for purposes of complying with Code Section 409A, if the RSUs are considered deferred compensation under Code Section 409A ("Deferred Compensation"), the Participant is a U.S. taxpayer and the shares of Common Stock are to be settled by reference to the termination of the Participant's Employment, the RSUs shall not be settled until the Participant experiences a "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A. In addition, if the foregoing sentence applies and the Participant is a "specified employee," within the meaning of Code Section 409A, on the date the Participant experiences a separation from service, then the RSUs shall be settled on the first business day of the seventh month following the Participant's separation from service, or, if earlier, on the date of the Participant's death, to the extent such delayed payment is required in order to avoid a prohibited distribution under Code Section 409A.
5. Rights as a Shareholder. The Participant shall have no rights as a stockholder of the Company with respect to any shares of Common Stock covered by or relating to the RSUs until the date of issuance to the Participant of a certificate or other evidence of ownership representing such shares of Common Stock in settlement thereof. For purposes of clarification, the Participant shall not have any voting or dividend rights with respect to the shares of Common Stock underlying the RSUs prior to the applicable Settlement Date.
6. Transferability. Subject to any exceptions set forth in the Plan, until such time as the RSUs are settled in accordance with Section 4, the RSUs or the rights represented thereby may not be sold, pledged, hypothecated, or otherwise encumbered or subject to any lien, obligation, or liability of the Participant to any party (other than the Company), or assigned or transferred by such Participant, but immediately upon such purported sale, assignment, transfer, pledge, hypothecation or other disposal of the RSUs will be

forfeited by the Participant and all of the Participant's rights to such RSUs shall immediately terminate without any payment or consideration from the Company.

7. Incorporation of Plan. All terms, conditions and restrictions of the Plan are incorporated herein and made part hereof as if stated herein. If there is any conflict between the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement, the terms and conditions of the Plan shall govern. All capitalized terms used and not defined herein shall have the meaning given to such terms in the Plan and the New Agreement.
8. Taxes. The Participant acknowledges that, regardless of any action taken by the Company or, if different, the Participant's employer (the "Employer"), the ultimate liability for all income tax, social insurance, payroll tax, fringe benefits tax, payment on account or other tax-related items related to the Participant's participation in the Plan and legally applicable to the Participant ("Tax-Related Items"), is and remains the Participant's responsibility and may exceed the amount, if any, actually withheld by the Company or the Employer. The Participant further acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (i) make no representations or undertakings regarding the treatment of any Tax-Related Items in connection with any aspect of the RSUs, including, but not limited to, the grant, vesting or settlement of the RSUs, the subsequent sale of shares of Common Stock acquired pursuant to such settlement and the receipt of any dividends and/or dividend equivalent; and (ii) do not commit to and are under no obligation to structure the terms of the grant or any aspect of the RSUs to reduce or eliminate the Participant's liability for Tax-Related Items or achieve any particular tax result. Further, if the Participant is subject to Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction, the Participant acknowledges that the Company and/or the Employer (or former employer, as applicable) may be required to withhold or account for Tax-Related Items in more than one jurisdiction.

Prior to the relevant taxable or tax withholding event, as applicable, the Participant agrees to make adequate arrangements satisfactory to the Company and/or the Employer to satisfy all Tax-Related Items. In this regard, the Participant authorizes the Company and/or the Employer, or their respective agents, at their discretion, to satisfy any applicable withholding obligations with regard to all Tax-Related Items by one or a combination of the following: (a) withholding from the Participant's wages or other cash compensation paid to the Participant by the Company and/or the Employer; or (b) withholding from proceeds of the sale of shares of Common Stock acquired upon vesting/settlement of the RSUs either through a voluntary sale or through a mandatory sale arranged by the Company (on the Participant's behalf pursuant to this authorization); or (c) withholding in shares of Common Stock to be issued upon settlement of the RSUs, provided, however that if the Participant is a Section 16 officer of the Company under the Exchange Act, then the Company will withhold shares of Common Stock to be issued upon settlement of the RSUs upon the relevant taxable or tax withholding event, as applicable, unless the Committee (as constituted in accordance with Rule 16b-3 under the Exchange Act) establishes a different method of withholding from alternatives (a) or (b).

The Company may withhold or account for Tax-Related Items by considering applicable minimum statutory withholding rates or other applicable withholding rates, including maximum applicable rates in the Participant's jurisdiction, in which case the Participant may receive a refund of any over-withheld amount in cash (with no entitlement to the equivalent in Common Stock), or if not refunded, the Participant may seek a refund from the local tax authorities. In the event of under-withholding, the Participant may be required to pay any additional Tax-Related Items directly to the applicable tax authority or to the Company and/or the Employer. If the obligation for Tax-Related Items is

satisfied by withholding in shares of Common Stock, for tax purposes, the Participant is deemed to have been issued the full number of shares of Common Stock subject to the vested RSUs, notwithstanding that a number of the shares of Common Stock are held back solely for the purpose of paying the Tax-Related Items.

Finally, the Participant agrees to pay to the Company or the Employer, any amount of Tax-Related Items that the Company or the Employer may be required to withhold or account for as a result of the Participant's participation in the Plan that cannot be satisfied by the means previously described. The Company may refuse to issue or deliver the shares of Common Stock or the proceeds of the sale of shares of Common Stock if the Participant fails to comply with the Participant's obligations in connection with the Tax-Related Items.

9. Construction of Agreement. Any provision of this Agreement (or portion thereof) which is deemed invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to that jurisdiction and subject to this section, be ineffective to the extent of such invalidity, illegality or unenforceability, without affecting in any way the remaining provisions thereof in such jurisdiction or rendering that or any other provisions of this Agreement invalid, illegal, or unenforceable in any other jurisdiction. If any covenant should be deemed invalid, illegal or unenforceable because its scope is considered excessive, such covenant shall be modified so that the scope of the covenant is reduced only to the minimum extent necessary to render the modified covenant valid, legal and enforceable. No waiver of any provision or violation of this Agreement by the Company shall be implied by the Company's forbearance or failure to take action. No provision of this Agreement shall be given effect to the extent that such provision would cause any tax to become due under Section 409A of the Code.
10. Delays or Omissions. No delay or omission to exercise any right, power or remedy accruing to any party hereto upon any breach or default of any party under this Agreement, shall impair any such right, power or remedy of such party nor shall it be construed to be a waiver of any such breach or default, or an acquiescence therein, or of or in any similar breach or default thereafter occurring nor shall any waiver of any single breach or default be deemed a waiver of any other breach or default theretofore or thereafter occurring. Any waiver, permit, consent or approval of any kind or character on the part of any party of any breach or default under this Agreement, or any waiver on the part of any party or any provisions or conditions of this Agreement, shall be in writing and shall be effective only to the extent specifically set forth in such writing.
11. No Special Employment Rights; No Right to Award. Nothing contained in the Plan or any Award shall confer upon the Participant any right with respect to the continuation of his Employment by or service to the Company or the Employer or interfere in any way with the right of the Company or the Employer at any time to terminate such Employment or service or to increase or decrease the compensation of the Participant from the rate in existence at the time of the grant of the RSUs. The rights or opportunity granted to the Participant on the making of an Award shall not give the Participant any rights or additional rights to compensation or damages in consequence of either: (i) the Participant giving or receiving notice of termination of his or her office or Employment; (ii) the loss or termination of his or her office or Employment with the Company or its



Subsidiaries or Affiliates for any reason whatsoever; or (iii) whether or not the termination (and/or giving of notice) is ultimately held to be wrongful or unfair.

12. **Data Privacy.**

- (a) *The Participant hereby acknowledges that he or she has been notified of the processing of the Participant's personal data by or on behalf of the Company, the Employer and/or any Subsidiary or Affiliates as described in this Agreement and any other Award grant materials (the "Personal Data") and, if employed by a European and/or UK affiliate of the Company, has received a Privacy Notice provided by or on behalf of the Employer explaining how his/her Personal Data has been collected and will be used including for the purposes of the grant of Awards. Where applicable for other Participants based outside Europe and/or the UK, the Participant hereby consents to the processing of his/her Personal Data as described in this Agreement and any other Award grant materials. As regards the processing of the Participant's Personal Data in connection with the Plan and this Agreement, the Participant understands that the Company is the data controller of the Participant's Personal Data (as defined under applicable European/UK data protection laws).*
- (a) **Data Processing and Legal Basis.** *The Company collects, uses and otherwise processes Personal Data about the Participant for the purposes of allocating shares of Common Stock and implementing, administering and managing the Plan. The Participant understands that this Personal Data may include, without limitation, the Participant's name, home address and telephone number, email address, date of birth, social insurance number, passport number or other identification number (e.g., resident registration number), salary, nationality, job title, any shares of stock or directorships held in the Company or its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, details of all Awards or any other entitlement to shares of stock or equivalent benefits awarded, canceled, exercised, vested, unvested or outstanding in the Participant's favor. The legal basis for the processing of the Participant's Personal Data is to comply with the Company's contractual obligations to the Participant and also to comply with its legal obligations as set out in the Privacy Notice. Where applicable for Participants employed outside Europe/the UK, the Participants hereby consent to the use of the Personal Data for these purposes.*
- (b) **Stock Plan Administration Service Providers.** *The Participant understands that the Company transfers the Participant's Personal Data, or parts thereof, to Morgan Stanley Smith Barney (and its affiliated companies), an independent service provider based in the United States which assists the Company with the implementation, administration and management of the Plan. In the future, the Company may select a different service provider and share the Participant's Personal Data with such different service provider that serves the Company in a similar manner. The Participant understands and acknowledges that the Company's service provider will open an account for the Participant to receive and trade shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan and that the Participant will be asked to agree on separate terms and data processing practices with the service provider, which is a condition of the Participant's ability to participate in the Plan.*
- (c) **International Data Transfers.** *The Participant understands that the Company and, as of the date hereof, any third parties assisting in the implementation, administration and management of the Plan, such as the Company's service providers, are based in the United States. If the Participant is located outside the United States, the Participant understands and acknowledges that the Participant's country has enacted data privacy*

laws that are different from the laws of the United States. The Participant acknowledges that the Personal Data may be transferred to recipients in the member states of the European Economic Area, the UK and other countries that may not be deemed to have “adequate” data protection laws, such as the United States, which has less stringent data privacy laws and protections than those in the country of the Participant’s residence. Further, the Participant acknowledges and understands that the transfer of the Personal Data to the Company, or to any third parties, is necessary for the Participant’s participation in the Plan. The Company’s legal basis for the transfer of the Participant’s Personal Data is to comply with the Company’s contractual obligations to the Participant.

- (d) **Data Retention.** The Participant understands that the Company will use the Participant’s Personal Data only as long as is necessary to implement, administer and manage the Participant’s participation in the Plan, or to comply with legal or regulatory obligations, including under tax and securities laws. In the latter case, the Participant understands and acknowledges that the Company’s legal basis for the processing of the Participant’s Personal Data would be compliance with the relevant laws or regulations or the pursuit by the Company of respective legitimate interests not outweighed by the Participant’s interests, rights or freedoms. When the Company no longer needs the Participant’s Personal Data for any of the above purposes, the Participant understands the Company will remove it from its systems.
- (e) **Data Subject Rights.** The Participant understands that data subject rights regarding the processing of Personal Data vary depending on the applicable law and that, depending on where the Participant is based and subject to the conditions set out in the applicable law, the Participant may have, without limitation, the rights to (i) inquire whether and what kind of Personal Data the Company holds about the Participant and how it is processed, and to access or request copies of such Personal Data, (ii) request the correction or supplementation of Personal Data about the Participant that is inaccurate, incomplete or out-of-date in light of the purposes underlying the processing, (iii) obtain the erasure of Personal Data no longer necessary for the purposes underlying the processing, processed based on withdrawn consent, processed for legitimate interests that, in the context of the Participant’s objection, do not prove to be compelling, or processed in non-compliance with applicable legal requirements, (iv) request the Company to restrict the processing of the Participant’s Personal Data in certain situations where the Participant feels its processing is inappropriate, (v) object, in certain circumstances, to the processing of Personal Data for legitimate interests, and to (vi) request portability of the Participant’s Personal Data that the Participant has actively or passively provided to the Company (which does not include data derived or inferred from the collected data), where the processing of such Personal Data is based on consent or the Participant’s employment and is carried out by automated means. The Participant further acknowledges that the exercise of such rights are subject to the limitations and exemptions under applicable data protection laws and that any request to restrict or delete the Personal Data may affect the Participant’s ability to exercise or realize benefits from the Award, and the Participant’s ability to participate in the Plan. In case of concerns, the Participant understands that the Participant may also have the right to lodge a complaint with the competent local data protection authority. To exercise these rights, the Participant may contact the Company’s Data Privacy Officer.

13. **Integration.** This Agreement, and the other documents referred to herein or delivered pursuant hereto which form a part hereof contain the entire understanding of the parties with respect to its subject matter. There are no restrictions, agreements, promises,

representations, warranties, covenants or undertakings with respect to the subject matter hereof other than those expressly set forth herein and in the Plan. This Agreement, including without limitation the Plan, supersedes all prior agreements and understandings between the parties with respect to its subject matter.

14. Clawback Policy. Notwithstanding anything in the Plan to the contrary, the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates will be entitled (i) to recoup compensation of whatever kind paid to a Participant under the Plan by the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates at any time to the extent permitted or required by applicable law, Company policy and/or the requirements of an exchange on which the Company's shares of Common Stock are listed for trading, in each case, as in effect from time to time, and (ii) to cancel all or any portion of the RSUs (whether vested or unvested) and/or require repayment of any sums (including, in the case of shares of Common Stock, the value of such shares) or amounts which were received by the Participant in respect of the RSUs in the event the Company believes in good faith that the Participant has breached any existing protective covenants, including but not limited to confidentiality, non-solicitation, non-interference, or non-competition agreements with the Company or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates, and by accepting the RSUs pursuant to the Plan and this Agreement, Participant authorizes such clawback and agrees to comply with any Company request or demand for such recoupment.
15. Policy Against Insider Trading. By accepting this grant of RSUs, the Participant acknowledges that the Participant is bound by all the terms and conditions of the Company's insider trading policy as may be in effect from time to time. The Participant further acknowledges that the Participant may be subject to insider trading restrictions and/or market abuse laws based on the exchange on which the shares of Common Stock are listed and in applicable jurisdictions, including the United States, the Participant's country and the designated broker's country, which may affect the Participant's ability to accept, acquire, sell or otherwise dispose of shares of Common Stock, rights to shares of Common Stock (e.g., RSUs) or rights linked to the value of shares of Common Stock under the Plan during such times as the Participant is considered to have "inside information" regarding the Company (as defined by the laws in the applicable jurisdictions). Local insider trading laws and regulations may prohibit the cancellation or amendment of orders the Participant placed before the Participant possessed inside information. Furthermore, the Participant could be prohibited from (i) disclosing the inside information to any third party, which may include fellow employees and (ii) "tipping" third parties or causing them otherwise to buy or sell securities. Any restrictions under these laws or regulations are separate from and in addition to any restrictions that may be imposed under the Company's insider trading policy as may be in effect from time to time. The Participant acknowledges that it is the Participant's responsibility to comply with any applicable restrictions, and the Participant should speak to his or her personal advisor on this matter.
16. Foreign Asset/Account, Exchange Control and Tax Reporting. The Participant may be subject to foreign asset/account, exchange control and/or tax reporting requirements as a result of the acquisition, holding and/or transfer of shares of Common Stock or cash (including dividends and the proceeds arising from the sale of shares of Common Stock) derived from his or her participation in the Plan, to and/or from a brokerage/bank account or legal entity located outside the Participant's country. The applicable laws of the Participant's country may require that he or she report such accounts, assets, the balances therein, the value thereof and/or the transactions related thereto to the applicable authorities in such country. The Participant acknowledges that he or she is responsible for ensuring compliance with any applicable foreign asset/account, exchange control and

tax reporting requirements and should consult his or her personal legal advisor on this matter.

17. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in two or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall constitute one and the same instrument.
18. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware without regard to the provisions governing conflict of laws.
19. Venue. For purposes of litigating any dispute that arises directly or indirectly from the relationship of the parties evidenced by this Award and this Agreement, the parties hereby submit to and consent to the exclusive jurisdiction of the State of Texas and agree that such litigation shall be conducted only in the courts of Tarrant County, Texas, or the federal courts for the Northern District of Texas, and no other courts where the grant of this Award is made and/or to be performed.
20. Nature of Grant. In accepting the RSUs, the Participant acknowledges, understands and agrees that:
  - (a) the Plan is established voluntarily by the Company, it is discretionary in nature, and may be amended, suspended or terminated by the Company at any time, to the extent permitted by the Plan;
  - (b) the grant of the RSUs is exceptional, voluntary and occasional and does not create any contractual or other right to receive future grants of RSUs, or benefits in lieu of RSUs, even if RSUs have been granted in the past;
  - (c) all decisions with respect to future RSU or other grants, if any, will be at the sole discretion of the Company;
  - (d) the Participant is voluntarily participating in the Plan;
  - (e) the RSUs and any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of the same, are not intended to replace any pension rights or compensation;
  - (f) the RSUs and any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan, and the income from and value of same, are not part of normal or expected compensation for purposes of calculating any severance, resignation, termination, redundancy, dismissal, end-of-service payments, holiday pay, bonuses, long-service awards, pension or retirement or welfare benefits or similar payments;
  - (g) the future value of the shares of Common Stock underlying the RSUs is unknown, indeterminable, and cannot be predicted with certainty;
  - (h) no claim or entitlement to compensation or damages shall arise from forfeiture of the RSUs resulting from the termination of the Participant's Employment or other service relationship (for any reason whatsoever, whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment laws in the jurisdiction where the Participant is employed or the terms of the Participant's employment agreement, if any);

(i) for purposes of the RSUs, the Participant's Employment or service relationship will be considered terminated as of the date the Participant is no longer actively providing services to the Company, the Employer, or any of the Subsidiaries or Affiliates of the Company (regardless of the reason for such termination and whether or not later found to be invalid or in breach of employment laws in the jurisdiction where the Participant is employed or the terms of the Participant's employment agreement, if any), and unless otherwise expressly provided in this Agreement or determined by the Company, the Participant's right to vest in the RSUs under the Plan, if any, will terminate as of such date and will not be extended by any notice period (*e.g.*, the Participant's period of service would not include any contractual notice period or any period of "garden leave" or similar period mandated under employment laws in the jurisdiction where the Participant is employed or the terms of the Participant's employment agreement, if any); the Committee shall have the exclusive discretion to determine when the Participant is no longer actively providing services for purposes of his or her RSU grant (including whether the Participant may still be considered to be providing services while on a leave of absence);

(j) unless otherwise provided in the Plan or by the Company in its discretion, the RSUs and the benefits evidenced by this Agreement do not create any entitlement to have the RSUs or any such benefits transferred to, or assumed by, another company nor to be exchanged, cashed out or substituted for, in connection with any corporate transaction affecting the shares of the Company;

(k) unless otherwise agreed with the Company, the RSUs and any shares of Common Stock acquired under the Plan and the income from and value of same, are not granted as consideration for, or in connection with, the service the Participant may provide as a director of a Subsidiary or Affiliate; and

(l) the following provisions apply only if the Participant is providing services outside the United States:

(1) the RSUs and the shares of Common Stock subject to the RSUs, and the income from and value of same, are not part of normal or expected compensation or salary for any purpose; and

(2) neither the Company, the Employer nor any Subsidiary or Affiliate shall be liable for any foreign exchange rate fluctuation between the Participant's local currency and the United States Dollar that may affect the value of the RSUs or of any amounts due to the Participant pursuant to the settlement of the RSUs or the subsequent sale of any shares of Common Stock acquired upon settlement.

21. No Advice Regarding Grant. The Company is not providing any tax, legal or financial advice, nor is the Company making any recommendations regarding the Participant's participation in the Plan, or the Participant's acquisition or sale of the underlying shares of Common Stock. The Participant should consult with his or her own personal tax, legal and financial advisors regarding his or her participation in the Plan before taking any action related to the Plan.
22. Compliance with Law. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan or this Agreement, unless there is an available exemption from any registration, qualification or other legal requirement applicable to the shares of Common Stock, the Company shall not be required to deliver any shares of Common Stock issuable upon vesting/settlement of the RSUs prior to the completion of any registration or qualification of the shares of

Common Stock under any local, state, federal or foreign securities or exchange control law or under rulings or regulations of the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) or of any other governmental regulatory body, or prior to obtaining any approval or other clearance from any local, state, federal or foreign governmental agency, which registration, qualification or approval the Company shall, in its absolute discretion, deem necessary or advisable. The Participant understands that the Company is under no obligation to register or qualify the shares of Common Stock with the SEC or any state or foreign securities commission or to seek approval or clearance from any governmental authority for the issuance or sale of the shares of Common Stock. Further, the Participant agrees that the Company shall have unilateral authority to amend the Plan and the Agreement without the Participant’s consent to the extent necessary to comply with securities or other laws applicable to issuance of shares of Common Stock.

23. Electronic Delivery and Acceptance. The Company may, in its sole discretion, decide to deliver any documents related to current or future participation in the Plan by electronic means. The Participant hereby consents to receive such documents by electronic delivery and agrees to participate in the Plan through an on-line or electronic system established and maintained by the Company or a third party designated by the Company.
24. Language. The Participant acknowledges that he or she proficient in the English language, or has consulted with an advisor who is sufficiently proficient, so as to allow the Participant to understand the terms and conditions of this Agreement. If the Participant has received this Agreement, or any other document related to the RSUs and/or the Plan translated into a language other than English and if the meaning of the translated version is different than the English version, the English version will control.
25. Appendix. Notwithstanding any provisions in this Agreement, the RSU grant shall be subject to any special terms and conditions set forth in any appendix to this Agreement for the Participant’s country (the “Appendix”). Moreover, if the Participant relocates to one of the countries included in the Appendix, the special terms and conditions for such country will apply to the Participant, to the extent the Company determines that the application of such terms and conditions is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons. The Appendix constitutes part of this Agreement.
26. Imposition of Other Requirements. The Company reserves the right to impose other requirements on the Participant’s participation in the Plan, on the RSUs and on any shares of Common Stock acquired upon vesting/settlement of the RSUs, to the extent the Company determines it is necessary or advisable for legal or administrative reasons, and to require the Participant to sign any additional agreements or undertakings that may be necessary to accomplish the foregoing.
27. Participant Acknowledgment. By the Participant’s electronic acceptance of this Agreement, the Participant hereby acknowledges receipt of a copy of the Plan and agrees that this Award is granted under and governed by the terms and conditions of the Plan and this Agreement. The Participant further acknowledges that all decisions, determinations and interpretations of the Committee in respect of the Plan and this Agreement shall be final and conclusive. The Participant acknowledges that there may be adverse tax consequences upon vesting/settlement of the RSUs or disposition of the underlying shares of Common Stock and that the Participant should consult a tax advisor prior to such vesting or disposition. Finally, the Participant acknowledges that the Participant has reviewed the Plan and this Agreement in their entirety, has had an opportunity to obtain the advice of counsel prior to accepting this Agreement and fully understands all provisions of the Plan and this Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Agreement to be duly executed by its duly authorized officer and said Participant has hereunto signed this Agreement on his own behalf, thereby representing that he has carefully read and understands this Agreement and the Plan as of the day and year first written above.

Sabre Corporation

/s/ Shawn Williams  
Shawn Williams  
EVP and Chief People Officer

/s/ Sean Menke  
Sean Menke

**APPENDIX TO  
SABRE CORPORATION  
2023 OMNIBUS INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN  
GLOBAL FORM OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNIT GRANT AGREEMENT**

***Terms and Conditions***

This Appendix includes special terms and conditions that govern the RSUs granted to the Participant if the Participant resides in the countries listed herein. These terms and conditions are in addition to, or, if so indicated, in place of, the terms and conditions set forth in the Agreement.

*If the Participant is a citizen or resident of a country other than the one in which the Participant is currently working, transfers employment and/or residency after the Grant Date, or is considered a resident of another country for local law purposes, the Company shall, in its discretion, determine to what extent the terms and conditions contained herein shall be applicable to the Participant.*

Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Agreement (of which this Appendix is a part) and the Plan.

**United States**

Data Privacy. The following provision supplements Section 12 of the Agreement:

The Company does not sell Participants' Personal Data or share it for cross-context behavioral advertising. The Company's online California Consumer Privacy Act Privacy Policy can be found at <https://www.sabre.com/about/privacy/>. If the Participant has a visual disability, the Participant should contact his or her local human resources representative for accommodations.



**CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER  
PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Kurt Ekert, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Sabre Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 3, 2023

By: /s/ Kurt Ekert

Kurt Ekert  
Chief Executive Officer  
(principal executive officer of the registrant)

**CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER  
PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

I, Michael Randolfi, certify that:

1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Sabre Corporation;
2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 3, 2023

By: /s/ Michael Randolfi

Michael Randolfi  
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer  
(principal financial officer of the registrant)

**CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER PURSUANT TO  
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906  
OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

The undersigned, the Chief Executive Officer of Sabre Corporation, hereby certifies that to his knowledge, on the date hereof:

- a. The Form 10-Q of Sabre Corporation for the quarter ended June 30, 2023 (the "Report"), filed on the date hereof with the Securities and Exchange Commission fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- b. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Sabre Corporation.

Date: August 3, 2023

By: /s/ Kurt Ekert

\_\_\_\_\_

Kurt Ekert

Chief Executive Officer

(principal executive officer of the registrant)

This certification accompanies the Form 10-Q to which it relates, is not deemed filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of Sabre Corporation under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (whether made before or after the date of the Form 10-Q), irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing.

**CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO  
18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906  
OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002**

The undersigned, the Chief Financial Officer of Sabre Corporation, hereby certifies that to his knowledge, on the date hereof:

- a. The Form 10-Q of Sabre Corporation for the quarter ended June 30, 2023 (the "Report"), filed on the date hereof with the Securities and Exchange Commission fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934; and
- b. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Sabre Corporation.

Date: August 3, 2023

By: /s/ Michael Randolfi

Michael Randolfi  
Executive Vice President and Chief Financial Officer  
(principal financial officer of the registrant)

This certification accompanies the Form 10-Q to which it relates, is not deemed filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission and is not to be incorporated by reference into any filing of Sabre Corporation under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, or the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (whether made before or after the date of the Form 10-Q), irrespective of any general incorporation language contained in such filing.